

Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

**VOL. 34. Ser. A.**

**Title-page and Index.**

**[Issued January 1948.]**

# **THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.**

**SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.**

**ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL  
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.**

**LONDON :  
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY  
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W. 7.**

**Price 6s. net.**

**All Rights Reserved.**

# IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

---

## Executive Council.

---

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, *Chairman*, Canada.  
Sir PATRICK R. LAIRD, C.B., F.R.S.E., *Vice-Chairman*, United Kingdom.  
N. E. HOLMES, Australia.  
G. A. HOLMES, New Zealand.  
A. P. VAN DER POST, Union of South Africa.  
J. W. DULANTY, C.B., C.B.E., High Commissioner, Eire.  
Colonel W. F. RENDELL, C.B.E., Newfoundland.  
R. S. MANI, Officiating Deputy High Commissioner, India.  
B. O. BINNS, O.B.E., Burma.  
A. V. HUBBARD, Southern Rhodesia.  
J. G. HIBBERT, M.C., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.  
Sir HERBERT HOWARD, *Secretary*.

## Director and Editor.

W. J. HALL, M.C., D.Sc.

## Assistant Director.

T. H. C. TAYLOR, D.Sc.

## Assistant Editor.

H. S. BUSHELL, M.A.

*Head Office*—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road,  
London, S.W.7.

*Publication Office and Library*.—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.



# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

- Abdul Ghani, M., 287.  
 Abdul Latif, 285.  
 Acree jr., F., 359.  
 Agacino, E. Morales, 265.  
 Agenjo, R., 269.  
 Aguilar, J. d', 363.  
 Ahlberg, O., 37.  
 Ahmad, Taskhir, 284.  
 Aiyer, K. S. Padmanabha, 283, 287, 288.  
 Alexander, C. P., 51.  
 Alfaro, A., 263, 264.  
 Alimdzhanov, R., 156.  
 Allen, H. W., 142, 314.  
 Allen, N., 356.  
 Allen, T. C., 301, 311, 312, 313.  
 Allmendinger, D. F., 50.  
 Anderson, E. J., 74.  
 Anderson, R. F., 158.  
 André, M., 350.  
 Andrewartha, H. G., 123, 324.  
 Annand, P. N., 175.  
 Anshi Lal Batra, 118.  
 Anson, R. R., 166.  
 Apple, J. W., 318.  
 Aristov, M. T., 94.  
 Arkhangel'skii, P., 156.  
 Armitage, H. M., 373.  
 Arnaud, J., 11.  
 Arthur, D. R., 46.  
 Ashby, D. G., 43.  
 Ashworth, J. T., 233.  
 Asperen, K. van, 94.  
 Atkins, I. M., 375.  
 Atwood, C. E., 377.  
 Back, E. A., 194.  
 Bailey, S. F., 24.  
 Baker, E. W., 104, 137, 320.  
 Baker, F. T., 330.  
 Baker, H., 198.  
 Balduf, W. V., 292.  
 Balock, J. W., 343.  
 Baptist, B. A., 281.  
 Barber, G. W., 147.  
 Barber, H. S., 148.  
 Bare, O. S., 192, 322.  
 Barnes, H. F., 251.  
 Barthel, W. F., 360.  
 Bartlett, B. R., 142.  
 Bartlett, K. A., 219.  
 Batra, Anshi Lal, 118.  
 Batt, G. H., 320.  
 Baudyš, E., 327.  
 Beament, J. W. L., 61.  
 Beard, R. L., 234.  
 Bebbington, A. G., 167.  
 Bégué, H., 66, 83, 84.  
 Bellod, M., 266.  
 Benloch, M., 266, 267.  
 Bennett, C. W., 379, 380.  
 Benson, R. B., 14, 115.  
 Benton, C., 250.  
 Berezhkov, R. P., 326.  
 Berger, G., 66.  
 Berry, F. H., 233.  
 Besemer, A. F. H., 87.  
 Bianchi, F. A., 2, 275.  
 Bierig, A., 123.  
 Birch, L. C., 21, 22, 122, 123, 188, 222, 223.  
 Bishop, M. W. H., 114.  
 Blair, K. G., 114.  
 Blanchard, E. E., 104, 299.  
 Boczkowska, M., 9, 32.  
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 16, 256, 265.  
 Bolwig, N., 8.  
 Bond, W. E., 169.  
 Bondar, G., 6.  
 Bondy, F. F., 355.  
 Bouhelier, R., 65, 66.  
 Bovien, P., 8, 116, 160.  
 Bowen, C. V., 388.  
 Box, H. E., 102.  
 Boyce, A. M., 112.  
 Bozkaya, E., 48.  
 Brande, J. Van den, 185.  
 Brandes, E. W., 379.  
 Brann jr., J. L., 197.  
 Brannon, L. W., 138, 316, 317.  
 Breakey, E. P., 75, 160.  
 Breny, R., 213, 214.  
 Brichet, J., 364.  
 Bridwell, J. C., 64.  
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 258.  
 Broadbent, B. M., 80.  
 Brodskii, A. L., 155.  
 Bromley, S. W., 194.  
 Bronson, T. E., 241, 346.

- Brooks, A. R., 263.  
 Bruce, W. N., 337.  
 Bruel, W. E. van den, 161, 212.  
 Brues, C. T., 256.  
 Bruner, S. C., 172.  
 Brunn, L. K., 301, 313.  
 Brunson, M. H., 314.  
 Bruyn Ouboter, M. P. de, 99.  
 Bryden, J. W., 114.  
 Buckell, E. R., 227.  
 Bumgardner, R. J., 145.  
 Butt, F. H., 192.
- Cairaschi, E. A., 348, 362.  
 Caldwell, J., 182.  
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 125, 126.  
 Callan, E. McC., 57, 191.  
 Callenbach, J. A., 180.  
 Cameron, G. S., 166.  
 Campbell, G. A., 327.  
 Cañizo Gomez, J. del, 100, 265, 288.  
 Carayon, J., 34.  
 Carlson, J. W., 261.  
 Carruth, L. A., 137.  
 Carsner, E., 379, 380.  
 Carter, G. A., 6.  
 Carter, R. H., 388.  
 Carter, Walter, 134, 307.  
 Cartwright, O. L., 354.  
 Cartwright, W. B., 4.  
 Cassab, A., 19.  
 Cassidy, T. P., 135, 346.  
 Castillo, J. C., 5 320.  
 Castro, A. Ruiz, 267, 268.  
 Catanei, A., 10.  
 Chaboussou, F., 229, 370.  
 Chamberlin, F. S., 335.  
 Chamberlin, J. C., 353.  
 Chamberlin, W. J., 113.  
 Chang (Yun-hwa), 120.  
 Chappellier, A., 83.  
 Charrot, 32.  
 Chatterjee, P. N., 285.  
 Chauvin, R., 350.  
 Cheng (Tien-hsi), 344.  
 Cheo (Ming-tsang), 119, 120.  
 Chernuishev, P. K., 98.  
 Chiarelli de Gahan, A., 298.  
 China, W. E., 81.  
 Chisholm, R. D., 341.  
 Chiu (Shin-foon), 152.  
 Clancy, D. W., 336.  
 Clausen, R. T., 303.  
 Clément, P., 363.  
 Clemente, F. Gómez, 269.  
 Coaton, W. G. H., 32.
- Cockbill, G. F., 329.  
 Cole, E., 312.  
 Cole, J. R., 373.  
 Collett, R. W., 280.  
 Cook, W. C., 74.  
 Coons, G. H., 379.  
 Corbet, A. S., 252.  
 Cory, E. N., 245, 314.  
 Cottier, W., 209.  
 Cotton, R. T., 179.  
 Cox, J. A., 247.  
 Cressman, A. W., 80.  
 Cristóbal, U. López, 5, 58.  
 Cristol, S. J., 359.  
 Crombie, A. C., 97.  
 Crowley, D. J., 75.  
 Cutright, C. R., 202.
- Dadin, J. M., 288.  
 da Fonseca, J. Pinto, 334.  
 d'Aguilar, J., 363.  
 Dahms, R. G., 375.  
 Dalbir Singh, 47.  
 Das, G. M., 117.  
 Daviault, L., 173.  
 Davis, A. C., 76.  
 Davuidov, P. N., 326.  
 Dean, G. A., 179, 200.  
 de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., 99.  
 DeCoursey, J. D., 376.  
 Défago, G., 327.  
 de Gahan, A. Chiarelli, 298.  
 de Lapparent, P., 258.  
 del Cañizo Gomez, J., 100, 265, 288.  
 DeLong, D. M., 267.  
 Demidov, N. I., 154.  
 Denne, R. W., 210.  
 de Oliveira, S. J., 57.  
 De Saeger, H., 80, 81, 96, 281.  
 Deschappelles, J. B., 172.  
 Devaux, L. A., 233.  
 Dexheimer, F. J., 311, 312.  
 Diakonoff, A., 128.  
 Dick, R. D., 208.  
 Dicke, F. F., 357.  
 Dicke, R. J., 311.  
 Dickson, R. C., 302.  
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., 96.  
 Dirks, C. O., 306.  
 Ditman, L. P., 241, 243.  
 Doeksen, J., 95.  
 Domínguez García-Tejero, F., 269.  
 Douglass, J. R., 353.  
 Ducasse, G., 257, 329.  
 Dumbleton, L. J., 210.  
 Dunavan, D., 355.



- Duprez, R., 229.  
 Durán M., L., 205, 206.  
 Dutt, G. R., 296.  
 Duval, G., 334.  
  
 Ebeling, W., 79, 134.  
 Eckert, J. E., 310.  
 Edelsten, H. M., 252.  
 Eichmann, R. D., 140.  
 Eigeman, L., 67.  
 Elze, D. L., 17.  
 El-Zoheiry, M. S., 18.  
 Escherich, K., 69.  
 Essig, E. O., 149, 318.  
 Evelyn, S. H., 166.  
 Everett, P., 21.  
 Everly, R. T., 221.  
 Ewer, R. F., 297.  
 Ewing, K. P., 247, 345.  
 Eyer, J. R., 308.  
 Eyndhoven, G. L. van, 98.  
  
 Fahey, J. E., 160.  
 Fallon, Baron F., 281.  
 Fauré, G. Olalquiaga, 205.  
 Ferrière, C., 46, 327.  
 Feytaud, J., 258, 349.  
 Finney, G. L., 142, 305.  
 Fisher, E. H., 144, 313.  
 Fisher, R. C., 116.  
 Fisher, W. B., 151.  
 Flanders, S. E., 305, 306, 314, 345.  
 Fleck, E. E., 157, 388.  
 Fleming, W. E., 304.  
 Fletcher, F. W., 32.  
 Fonseca, J. Pinto da, 334.  
 Fonseka, W. T., 324.  
 Forbes, R. S., 377.  
 Forsslund, K. H., 130.  
 Foster, W. R., 112.  
 Fox, D. E., 353.  
 Frankenfeld, J. C., 179.  
 Franklin, H. J., 51.  
 Fransen, J. J., 88, 91.  
 Frazier, N. W., 227.  
 Freiberg, M. A., 300.  
 Frey, W., 89.  
 Friend, A. H., 384.  
 Friend, R. B., 193, 233.  
 Frost, S. W., 57, 317.  
 Furlong, J. R., 35.  
 Furniss, R. L., 27.  
  
 Gadd, C. H., 46, 71, 324, 366.  
 Gahan, A. B., 64.  
 Gahan, A. Chiarelli de, 298.  
  
 Gahan, H., 300.  
 Gaines, R. C., 303, 311.  
 García-Tejero, F. Domínguez, 269.  
 Gardner, J. C. M., 288.  
 Gardner, M. W., 182.  
 Garman, P., 49, 219, 234, 235, 237, 308.  
 Garrison, G. L., 311.  
 Gates, D. R., 312.  
 Gätzi, K., 388.  
 Genest, M. E., 173.  
 Gentner, L. G., 181.  
 Gerritsen, J. D., 90.  
 Gersdorff, W. A., 217.  
 Ghani, M. Abdul, 287.  
 Ghesquière, J., 81, 82, 83, 96.  
 Ghilarov (see Gilyarov).  
 Ghulamullah, 284.  
 Giannotti, O., 333.  
 Gilmore, J. U., 315.  
 Gilyarov (Ghilarov), M. S., 35, 156.  
 Glass, E. H., 31, 128.  
 Gnadinger, C. B., 352.  
 Gobind Ram, 229.  
 Golding, F. D., 14, 96.  
 Gomez, J. del Cañizo, 100, 265, 288.  
 Gómez Clemente, F., 269.  
 Gómez-Menor, J., 269.  
 Goodhue, L. D., 239, 241, 243.  
 Gough, H. C., 367.  
 Gould, C. J., 160.  
 Gould, G. E., 148.  
 Graham, C., 106.  
 Graham, K., 377.  
 Gravely, F. H., 291.  
 Graves, H. W., 25.  
 Greaves, T. G., 211, 231.  
 Green, R. A., 87.  
 Greenslade, R. M., 273.  
 Greenwood, D. E., 235.  
 Griot, M., 300.  
 Guérin, H., 83.  
 Gunn, D. L., 61.  
 Gupta, B. D., 187.  
 Gurcharn Singh Sohi, 296.  
 Györfi, J., 39, 40.  
 Gyrisko, G. G., 238.  
  
 Hadley, C. H., 51.  
 Haeussler, G. J., 138.  
 Hall, W. J., 46.  
 Haller, H. L., 157, 359, 360.  
 Hambleton, E. J., 249.  
 Hansberry, R., 303.  
 Hardy, C. H., 6.  
 Harman, S. W., 195, 248.

Haroon Khan, M., 282, 287.  
 Harries, F. H., 376.  
 Harrington, C. D., 133.  
 Harrison, L. R., 358.  
 Haseman, L., 49, 157.  
 Hassan, A. S., 18, 19.  
 Havelka, J., 212.  
 Hawkins, J. H., 182.  
 Hayes, R. A., 359.  
 Hayward, K. J., 171, 291.  
 Heinrich, C., 104.  
 Heishman, R. C., 193.  
 Helm, G. W. van der, 67.  
 Hely, P. C., 207, 289, 383.  
 Henderson, V. E., 329.  
 Hendrickx, F. L., 153, 280.  
 Herce, P., 20.  
 Hering, M., 57.  
 Hershberg, B. J., 127.  
 Hetrick, L. A., 304.  
 Hill, G. F., 211.  
 Hill, R. E., 28, 223.  
 Hille Ris Lambers, D., 367.  
 Hincks, W. D., 252.  
 Hinton, H. E., 58.  
 Hodson, W. E. H., 42.  
 Hoffmann, A., 362.  
 Hoffmann, C. H., 158, 309, 311.  
 Hofmaster, R. N., 376.  
 Hoggan, I. A., 182.  
 Holdaway, F. G., 275.  
 Hollick, F. S. J., 329, 330.  
 Hopping, G. R., 360.  
 Horn, F. D., 227.  
 Horton, J. R., 28, 157.  
 Hough, W. S., 105, 195, 336.  
 Houser, J. S., 78.  
 Houten, J. G. ten, 59.  
 Hsiang (Cheng-heng), 381.  
 Hsiao (Tsai-yu), 128.  
 Hubault, E., 214, 371.  
 Hudault, E., 65, 66.  
 Hukkinen, Y., 37, 64.  
 Hull, R., 113.  
 Hunt, G. M., 32, 380.  
 Hurst, H., 85.  
 Husås, O., 7.  
 Hussein, M., 15.  
 Hustache, A., 362.  
 Huysmans, C. P., 93.  
 Huzayyin, S. A., 15.

Icart, A., 300.  
 Ikawa, M., 301.  
 Il'inskiĭ, N. V., 154.  
 Irreverre, F., 5.

Isaac, W. E., 189.  
 Ivanov, E. N., 49.  
 Ivy, E. E., 247.  
 Jacks, H., 209.  
 Jacobson, M., 359.  
 Jameson, J. D., 166.  
 Jancke, O., 90.  
 Jannone, G., 154.  
 Jarvis, H., 169.  
 Jary, S. G., 69.  
 Jenkins, C. F. H., 22, 23, 364, 365.  
 Jenkins, M. T., 357.  
 Jewett, H. H., 129, 183.  
 Jodka, J. F. T., 238.  
 Johnson, J., 182.  
 Johnson, J. P., 105, 234, 237.  
 Jones, E. W., 74.  
 Jones, L. K., 74.  
 Jones, M. A., 217.  
 Jones, S., 283.  
 Jones, S. C., 143.  
 Jones, W. W., 190.  
 Jourdan, M. L., 257.

Kanervo, V., 42, 128, 271.  
 Kangas, E., 9, 38, 39, 40, 41, 64, 271.  
 Kapur, A. P., 293.  
 Karlemark, K. A., 7.  
 Karpova, A. I., 253.  
 Kassanis, B., 70.  
 Kaufmann, O., 97.  
 Keifer, H. H., 110.  
 Kelsey, J. M., 58, 169, 210, 211.  
 Kelsheimer, E. G., 192.  
 Kennedy, J. S., 352.  
 Kenworthy, A. L., 107.  
 Kettlewell, H. B. D., 252.  
 Khabirova, 49.  
 Khan, A. H., 287.  
 Khan, M. Haroon, 282, 287.  
 King, H. E., 166.  
 Kiplinger, D. C., 78.  
 Kirkpatrick, T. W., 103.  
 Kitchener, J. A., 35.  
 Kjellander, E., 59.  
 Klein, H. Z., 132.  
 Knight, R. H., 61.  
 Knight, R. L., 166.  
 Knutson, H., 262.  
 Koblitsky, L., 341.  
 Koronéos, J., 326.  
 Körting, A., 68.  
 Krauss, N. L. H., 276.  
 Kronenberg, H. G., 90.



- Kuenen, D. J., 91.  
 Kuo (Kuang), 119.  
 Kuschel, G., 171.  
 Kvičala, B., 71.  
  
 Lal, K. B., 228, 297, 325.  
 Lal Batra, Anshi, 118.  
 Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 367.  
 Lambert, R., 173, 377.  
 Lamerson, P. G., 198, 199, 200.  
 Landaluze, P. Urquijo, 288.  
 Lane, M. C., 74.  
 Lange jr., W. H., 30, 112.  
 Langford, G. S., 245.  
 Lapparent, P. de, 258.  
 Larsson, S. G., 116, 271.  
 Lathrop, F. H., 306.  
 Latif, Abdul, 285.  
 Latta, R., 316, 346.  
 Läuger, P., 43, 160.  
 Laurie, A., 78.  
 Lavaur, J., 229.  
 LeBeau, F. J., 182.  
 Leech, H. B., 377.  
 Lefèvre, P. C., 153, 323.  
 Lepage, H. S., 333.  
 Lepesme, P., 96, 102, 328, 329, 361.  
 Lepigre, A., 363.  
 Leskinen, K., 64.  
 Lesne, P., 328.  
 Lespès, L., 257.  
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 101, 366, 388.  
 Levin, C., 315.  
 Lewis, S. E., 128.  
 Lieberman, F. V., 260.  
 Lieu, K. O. V., 270.  
 Lindgren, D. L., 150, 302.  
 Ling (Yu), 119.  
 Link, K. P., 301.  
 Linsley, E. G., 149.  
 Little jr., E. L., 57.  
 Liu (Chi-ying), 118, 119.  
 Liu (Tiao-hua), 151.  
 Lizer y Trelles, C. A., 133.  
 Lloyd, N. C., 382.  
 Loosjes, F. E., 97.  
 López Cristóbal, U., 5, 58.  
 López Mansilla, E. E., 299.  
 Lovászy, P., 9, 38, 40, 64.  
 Luginbill, P., 250.  
 Lunde, R. N., 318.  
  
 Maan, W. J., 92, 93.  
 McClintock, J. A., 151.  
 MacDonald, D., 166.  
  
 McDonald, J., 371.  
 McGregor, E. A., 24.  
 McGuffin, W. C., 159, 377.  
 Machotin, A., 48.  
 McKenzie, H. L., 112, 205.  
 Mackie, D. B., 108, 110.  
 McKinsty, A. H., 167.  
 Madden, A. H., 335.  
 Mallamaire, A., 165.  
 Mamet, R., 165.  
 Mann, H. D., 388.  
 Mansilla, E. E. López, 299.  
 Marchionatto, J. B., 299.  
 Marcovitch, S., 315, 321.  
 Markwood, L. N., 388.  
 Marle, G. S. van, 95.  
 Marlowe, R. H., 308.  
 Márquez, V. Moreno, 266.  
 Marshall, Sir G. A. K., 14, 189, 206.  
 Marshall, J., 175.  
 Martin, C. H., 142, 305.  
 Martin, H., 43, 160.  
 Martin, Hubert, 254.  
 Martineau, R., 173.  
 Martorell, L. F., 320.  
 Marvin, P. H., 141.  
 Masee, A. M., 59, 101, 272.  
 Mathers, W. G., 360.  
 Mathur, R. N., 286.  
 Matthée, J. J., 47.  
 Mayné, R., 213.  
 Mayne, W. W., 186.  
 Mendizábal, M., 268, 270.  
 Menor, J. Gómez-, 269.  
 Menzies, J. D., 74.  
 Mesnil, L., 363.  
 Meyers, P. G., 90.  
 Meyrick, E., 269.  
 Michellbacher, A. E., 111, 145, 309, 322.  
 Miles, H. W., 256.  
 Miller, D., 20.  
 Mills, H. B., 180.  
 Mitchell, B. L., 168, 332.  
 Mitchener, A. V., 159.  
 Mohamed, N., 18.  
 Monte, O., 171.  
 Morales Agacino, E., 265.  
 Morcos, G., 19.  
 Moreau, R. E., 288.  
 Morel, G., 83.  
 Moreno Márquez, V., 266.  
 Moreton, B. D., 114.  
 Moritz-Romanova, Z. E., 326.  
 Morquer, R., 33.  
 Morrison, H., 200.  
 Morrison, H. E., 250, 318.

Mote, D. C., 79, 250, 318.  
 Mott, L. O., 337.  
 Moul, E. T., 145.  
 Moutia, L. A., 101, 165.  
 Muesebeck, C. F. W., 352.  
 Müller, P., 43, 160.  
 Muma, M. H., 245.  
 Mungomery, R. W., 1.  
 Munro, J. A., 29, 30, 146.  
 Munson, S. C., 5.

Neal, P. A., 96.  
 Negi, P. S., 164.  
 Neiswander, R. B., 201, 202.  
 Nel, R. G., 189.  
 Nixon, G. E. J., 295.  
 Norris, K. R., 162.  
 Notley, F. B., 294.  
 Novák, V., 328.  
 Nysterakis, F., 33.

Olalquiaga Fauré, G., 205.  
 Oliveira, S. J. de, 57.  
 Ooststroom, S. J. van, 99.  
 Orr, L. W., 337.  
 Osburn, M. R., 238.  
 Ouboter, M. P. de Bruyn, 99.  
 Overholser, E. L., 50.  
 Overley, F. L., 50, 74.  
 Owens, C. E., 79.

Padmanabha Aiyer, K. S., 283, 287, 288.  
 Paillot, A., 32, 160.  
 Paker, M., 132.  
 Paquet, G., 173.  
 Parencia jr., C. R., 345.  
 Parker, R. L., 190, 198, 199, 200.  
 Pasfield, G., 384, 386.  
 Pastrana, J. A., 371, 372.  
 Patch, L. H., 221.  
 Patel, J. S., 163.  
 Pattabhiraman, T. V., 186.  
 Paulian, R., 96, 361.  
 Pearson, E. O., 168, 332.  
 Peat, J. E., 167.  
 Pelsma, C., 69.  
 Peluffo, A. Trujillo, 104.  
 Pemberton, C. E., 2, 170.  
 Pepper, B. P., 137.  
 Pesson, P., 349.  
 Petersen, H. I., 7.  
 Peterson, L. O. T., 377.  
 Petherbridge, F. R., 216.

Petherbridge, M. A., 381.  
 Petrova, G. I., 98.  
 Pfleger, K., 212.  
 Phillips, A. M., 345, 373.  
 Pic, M., 329.  
 Pinhey, E. C. G., 33.  
 Pinto da Fonseca, J., 334.  
 Planes, S., 268.  
 Plank, H. K., 218, 219.  
 Pollard, H. N., 336.  
 Ponomarenko, D., 131.  
 Poos, F. W., 244, 304, 338, 346.  
 Porter, B. A., 107.  
 Porter, C. E., 352.  
 Pospelov, V., 131.  
 Potts, S. F., 346.  
 Pound, G. S., 182.  
 Poutiers, R., 362.  
 Powning, R. F., 256.  
 Prebble, M. L., 377.  
 Prentice, A. N., 167.  
 Prentice, I. W., 182.  
 Pruthi, H. S., 287.  
 Puri, A. N., 296.

Questel, D. D., 136.

Rahman, K. A., 47, 117, 118, 285, 296, 297.  
 Rainwater, C. F., 355.  
 Ram, Gobind, 229.  
 Ramirez, J. A., 320.  
 Ramsey, R. C., 150.  
 Rasmussen, W. B., 250, 318.  
 Raucourt, M., 66, 83, 84.  
 Rawlins, W. A., 238.  
 Rebel, H., 269.  
 Redman, K., 30.  
 Reeher, M. M., 251.  
 Reeks, W. A., 377.  
 Régnier, R., 10.  
 Reingard, L. V., 381.  
 Reingard, T. N. Zabud'ko-, 381.  
 Reinhardt, J. F., 180.  
 Reynolds, C. E., 160.  
 Richards, O. W., 45.  
 Richardson, C. H., 341, 342.  
 Richmond, H. A., 377.  
 Riedl, W. A., 358.  
 Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 367.  
 Ritcher, P. O., 292.  
 Rivnay, E., 17, 369.  
 Roark, R. C., 288.  
 Robin, F., 229.  
 Rock, P. J. G., 183.



- Roebuck, A., 330.  
 Roepke, W., 67.  
 Rolfe, S. W., 69.  
 Romanova, Z. E. Moritz-, 326.  
 Romney, V. E., 135, 346.  
 Roonwal, M. L., 47.  
 Roos, K., 327.  
 Ross, D. M., 329.  
 Ruiz Castro, A., 267, 268.  
 Ruston, D. F., 166.
- Saalas, U., 37, 64.  
 Saeger, H. De, 80, 81, 96, 281.  
 Sakimura, K., 276.  
 Salt, G., 329, 330.  
 Salt, R. W., 204.  
 Sankey, J. H. P., 115.  
 Sauer, H. F., 334.  
 Schaffner jr., J. V., 236.  
 Schärffenberg, B., 92.  
 Schouteden, H., 81, 96.  
 Schread, J. C., 234.  
 Schuh, J., 160, 292.  
 Scott, L. B., 340.  
 Scott, M. H., 11.  
 Seamans, H. L., 174, 183.  
 Semenov, A. E., 253.  
 Seneviratne, L. J. de S., 188.  
 Sergeant, Et., 11.  
 Severin, H. H. P., 227.  
 Shands, R. G., 4.  
 Sharpless, N. E., 5.  
 Shaw, H., 34.  
 Shull, W. E., 204.  
 Siegrist, H., 214.  
 Silberman, R., 300.  
 Silva, P., 5.  
 Silvestri, F., 10.  
 Simmonds, F. J., 295.  
 Simpson, A. C., 100.  
 Sinclair, W. B., 150.  
 Singh, Dalbir, 47.  
 Singh, R. N., 228.  
 Singh Sohi, Gurcharn, 296.  
 Singleton, H. P., 74.  
 Slesman, J. P., 43.  
 Sloan, W. J. S., 288, 387.  
 Slogteren, E. van, 99.  
 Smallman, B. N., 139.  
 Smee, C., 58, 62, 206, 207.  
 Smith, C. C., 377.  
 Smith, C. F., 347.  
 Smith, F. F., 239, 241, 243.  
 Smith, G. L., 311.  
 Smith, H. S., 305.  
 Smith, J. H., 386.
- Smith, K. M., 70.  
 Smith, R. F., 111, 322.  
 Snapp, O. I., 335, 336.  
 Snowball, J. G., 123.  
 Snyder, T. E., 32, 380.  
 Sohi, Gurcharn Singh, 296.  
 Sokolov, N. P., 154.  
 Solomon, M. E., 98.  
 Sorenson, C. J., 261.  
 Spawn, G. B., 231.  
 Speyer, E. R., 161.  
 Spiller, D., 210.  
 Spoon, W., 67.  
 Stafford, E. M., 26.  
 Stammbach, W., 388.  
 Stampfel, J., 328.  
 Stanley, W. W., 144, 321.  
 Stapel, C., 7.  
 Staples, E. G., 323.  
 Stapley, J. H., 216, 329.  
 Starr, D. F., 320, 343, 376.  
 Steinbauer, G. P., 226.  
 Steiner, H. M., 140, 141, 196.  
 Steinmetz, F. H., 226.  
 Steinweden, J. B., 26.  
 Stellwaag, F., 95.  
 Stiff jr., H. A., 5, 320.  
 Stoa, T. E., 30.  
 Stoffels, E. H. J., 280, 323.  
 Strickland, A. H., 372.  
 Strickland, E. H., 146.  
 Subrahmanyam, T. V., 207.  
 Subramanyam, V. K., 186.  
 Suire, J., 361.  
 Sun (Yun-peï), 143.  
 Suomalainen, E., 99.  
 Svärdson, G., 36.  
 Swain, R. B., 343.  
 Swanson, C., 145.  
 Swartenbroekx, J., 185.  
 Sweetman, H., 127.  
 Swezey, O. H., 277.  
 Swingle, M. C., 345.  
 Syrjänen, V., 37.
- Tams, W. H. T., 252.  
 Taskhir Ahmad, 284.  
 Tate, H. D., 28, 192, 312, 322.  
 Tauber, O. E., 337.  
 Taylor, T. H. C., 13, 277, 295.  
 Tejero, F. Domínguez García-, 269.  
 Telford, H. S., 30.  
 Tempère, G., 349.  
 Tenhet, J. N., 338.  
 ten Houten, J. G., 59.  
 Tewfik, M., 15.

- Thomas, H. R., 182.  
 Thomas, W. A., 347.  
 Thompson, B. G., 247.  
 Thompson, W. R., 96.  
 Tilden, J. W., 30.  
 Tilemans, E., 281.  
 Tompkins, C. M., 182.  
 Tooke, F. G. C., 11, 333.  
 Townsend, J. F., 235.  
 Townsend, L. H., 128.  
 Trägårdh, I., 40.  
 Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, 133.  
 Trujillo Peluffo, A., 104.  
 Tseng (Sheng), 116.  
 Turner, N., 235, 236, 310.  
 Tuurala, O., 42.  
 Tydeman, H. M., 273.  
  
 Urquijo Landaluze, P., 288.  
  
 van Asperen, K., 94.  
 Van den Brande, J., 185.  
 van den Bruel, W. E., 161, 212.  
 van der Helm, G. W., 67.  
 van Eyndhoven, G. L., 98.  
 van Marle, G. S., 95.  
 van Ooststroom, S. J., 99.  
 van Slogteren, E., 99.  
 Vappula, N. A., 38, 42, 99.  
 Vayssière, P., 329, 362.  
 Venables, E. P., 23.  
 Vergani, A. R., 298.  
 Vilcot, P., 349.  
 Villiers, A., 102, 361, 362.  
 Vinson, J., 101.  
 Vogel, M. A., 202.  
 Vorhies, C. T., 262.  
 Voûte, A. D., 69.  
  
 Wadley, F. M., 28.  
 Wain, R. L., 254.  
 Walkden, H. H., 28, 136, 341.  
 Walker, J. C., 182.  
 Wallace, C. R., 208, 382.  
 Wallace, P. P., 236.  
  
 Walton, R. R., 339, 340.  
 Warner, C. L., 127.  
 Wason, E. J., 289, 385.  
 Watson, J. R., 146, 356.  
 Watson, M. A., 113.  
 Weatherley, P. E., 166.  
 Webb, J. E., 87.  
 Weber, A., 7.  
 Webster, R. L., 72.  
 Wehrle, L. P., 262.  
 Wellington, W. G., 184, 315.  
 Wells, W. G., 165.  
 West, T. F., 327.  
 Weston, W. A. R. D., 381.  
 Wheeler, E. H., 246, 249.  
 White, J. H., 330.  
 Whitehead, F. E., 339, 340.  
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 60.  
 Wilford, B. H., 55.  
 Wilkinson, D. S., 352.  
 Wilson, A. R., 370.  
 Wilson, F., 121, 230.  
 Wilson, G. F., 34, 184.  
 Wilson, J. D., 43.  
 Wimshurst, F. M., 90.  
 Winters, H. F., 218.  
 Wolcott, G. N., 172, 320, 344.  
 Woo (Ta-chang), 381.  
 Wood, J., 216.  
 Woodside, A. M., 4.  
 Wray, D. L., 347.  
 Wright, D. W., 43.  
  
 Yakhontov, V., 155.  
 Yeager, J. F., 5, 193.  
 Yen (Chia-hsien), 118, 119, 121.  
 York, G. T., 135.  
 Young, M. T., 311.  
 Young, P. F., 195.  
  
 Zabud'ko-Reingard, T. N., 381.  
 Zaki, M., 18.  
 Zappe, M. P., 233, 236, 237.  
 Zeller, S. M., 160, 292.  
 Zentmyer, G. A., 236.  
 Zoheiry, M. S. El-, 18.



## GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

## A.

- Abacarus*, gen. n., **110**.  
*Abacarus hystrix*, on *Elymus triticoides* in California, **110**.  
*abbreviata*, *Aphis* (see *A. rhamni*).  
*abbreviatus*, *Diaprepes*; *Hypnus* (*Cryptohypnus*).  
*abdominalis*, Olla.  
*Aberia gardneri*, *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, **132**.  
*Abies*, pests of, in Canada, **263, 377, 378**; *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **176**; effect of methyl bromide on, as Christmas trees, **316**.  
*Abies alba*, new Cecidomyiid on, in France, **214**.  
*Abies amabilis*, pests of, in Br. Columbia, **378**.  
*Abies balsamea*, pests of, in Canada, **129, 173, 320**.  
*Abies lasiocarpa*, *Acleris variana* on, in Br. Columbia, **378**.  
*Abies nobilis*, *Urocercus californicus* in imported timber of, in Britain, **115**.  
*Abies sibirica*, new Torymid in seeds of, in Finland, **271**.  
*abietella*, *Dioryctria*.  
*abieticola*, *Gilpinia* (*Lophyrus*).  
*abietina*, *Plemeliella*.  
*abietis*, *Agevilea*; *Hyllobius*.  
*abruptorius*, *Exenterus*.  
*Abutilon avicennae*, *Liorhyssus hyalinus* on, in Central Asia, **155**.  
*abutilonea*, *Tetraleurodes*.  
*abyssinia*, *Spodoptera*.  
*Acacia*, pests of, in India, **285, 287**; Coleoptera on log of, in Nyasaland, **63**.  
*acalyptus*, *Matsucoccus*.  
*Acanthopsyche*, on tea in Nyasaland, **62**.  
*Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus*).  
*Acaphylla steinwedeni*, on *Camellia* in California, **109**.  
*Acarus translucens*, Green (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*).  
*Aceratagallia uhleri*, DDT against, on potato in Nebraska, **224**; arsenicals increasing infestation by, **224**.  
*Aceria*, gen. n., **110**.  
*Aceria diospyri*, sp. n., on *Diospyros kaki* in California, **111**.  
*Aceria peucedani*, on carrot in California, **374**.  
*Aceria sheldoni*, sprays against, on *Citrus* in Australia, **126, 127, 384**.  
*Aceria tulipae*, type of genus, **111**.  
Acetic Acid, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **308**.  
Acetone, dust impregnated with DDT in, **319**; uses and effects of, in aerosols, **239, 240, 241, 242, 338**.  
*Achaea* spp. (Fruit-piercing Moths), bionomics and control of, in Nigeria, **14, 15**.  
*achatana*, *Ancylys*.  
*Acheta campestris* (see *Gryllus*).  
*Achillea* spp., tests of preparations of, against *Tetranychus turkestan*, **49**.  
*Achorutes armatus* (see *Hypogastrura*).  
*Achras sapota*, *Conotrachelus mamillatus* on, in Brazil, **6**.  
*Achrysocharella ruforum*, bionomics of, in Holland, **88**.  
*achyloessa*, *Glyphipteryx*.  
*acinaciformis*, *Coptotermes*.  
*Acleris variana*, on conifers in Br. Columbia, **320, 377, 378, 379**; bionomics and control of, **378, 379**.  
*acletus*, *Scapteriscus*.  
*Aclypea turkestanica* (see *Silpha*).  
*acntioides*, *Lyncestis* (*Melipotis*).  
*Acroclisoides africanus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **278**.  
*Acrolepia assectella* (on *Allium* spp.), in England, **69**; in Holland, **68, 92**; in Switzerland, **214, 215, 216**; bionomics of, **69, 70, 92, 215, 216**; measures against, **68, 70, 92, 216**.  
*Acropyga*, associated with Coccids on cacao in Trinidad, **372**.  
*Acrostalagmus aphidum*, infesting Aphids in Argentina, **299**.  
Acrylonitrile, in aerosol against *Ephestia elutella*, **339**.  
*Actinoplagia*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Heliothis armigera*, **179**.  
*aculeatus*, *Chirothrips*.  
*acutus*, *Platymoides*.  
*Adalia bipunctata*, experiment with *Perilitus coccinellae* and, **114**.  
*Adelges* (see *Chermes*).  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, on cotton and lucerne in Central Asia, **154, 253**.

- Adhesives, banding with, **95, 116, 259, 357**; other methods of catching insects with, **118, 120, 176, 331**.
- Adiantum*, *Saissetia coffeae* on, in Maryland, **315**.
- Adirus trimaculatus* (see *Hartigia*).
- adonidum*, *Pseudococcus*.
- Adoretus sinicus*, DDT against; in Hawaii, **275**.
- adornatus*, *Calacarus*.
- adustalis*, *Epimorius*.
- adustus*, *Xylion*.
- advena*, *Adasverus*.
- Aegeria apiformis* (see *Trochilium*).
- Aegeria exitiosa* (on peach), *A. graefi* recorded as, in Br. Columbia, **23**; in U.S.A., **202, 321, 336, 347**; measures against, **202, 336, 347**.
- Aegeria graefi*, on peach in Br. Columbia, **23**; characters of, **23**.
- Aegeria opalescens*, fumigation against, on ornamental peach in California, **109**.
- Aegeria pictipes*, on peach in Tennessee, **321**.
- Aegeria scoliaeformis*, on birch in Finland, **41**.
- Aegeria tipuliformis*, on currant and gooseberry in Oregon, **79**.
- aegopodii*, *Cavariella*.
- aeneus*, *Chalcodermus*; *Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*); *Meligethes*.
- Aenoplex* (see *Mastrus*).
- Aeolothrips fasciatus*, possibly predacious on *Thrips angusticeps* in Finland, **37**.
- aequatus*, *Rhynchites*.
- aerivora*, *Diplogaster*.
- Aerosols, uses of insecticides as, **239-244, 262, 327, 338, 379**; apparatus for testing, **320**; risks of, containing DDT, **96**.
- Aeschynomene sensitiva*, practical absence of rotenone in, **218**.
- Aesiotes notabilis*, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, **258-260**.
- affinis*, *Bruchus*; *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*).
- Africa, Longicorns recorded from coffee in, **102, 361**.
- Africa, French Equatorial, *Metamasius sericeus* on banana in, **361**; Longicorns on coffee in, **361, 362**.
- Africa, French West, *Pseudococcus njalensis* on cacao in, **46**; *Platyedra gossypiella* on cotton in, **96**; new insects on other plants in, **14, 96, 188, 206**; *Rhizopertha dominica* boring in wood in, **328**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **165, 351**; new parasite of *Prodenia litura* in, **96**.
- Africa, Portuguese East, parasite of *Apanteles diparopsidis* in, **63**; *Rhizopertha dominica* boring in wood in, **328**.
- Africa, South, Jassids on cotton in, **166**; *Halotydeus destructor* on vegetables in, **162**; Coleoptera in timber in, **11, 12, 333**; *Hodotermes* in, **32**; Braconids in, **82, 296**; plant quarantines in, **292**; fumigation of apples exported from, against *Cydia pomonella*, **189**; suggested importation of *Anaphoidea nitens* into Mauritius from, **102**.
- africanus*, *Acroclisoides*.
- Agalliana ensigera*, food-plants and relation of, to virus disease in Argentina, **379, 380**.
- Agapophytia bipunctata*, measures against, on beans in Queensland, **126**.
- agassizi*, *Xylocrius*.
- Agastache uricifolia*, preferred by *Anabrus simplex* in California, **25**.
- Agathis* [Conifer], *Aesiotes notabilis* on, in Queensland, **258**.
- Agathis pumila* [Braconid], utilisation of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Nova Scotia, **130**.
- agavis*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Agemiaspis fuscicollis*, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Greece, **326**.
- Agevillea abietis*, gen. et sp. n., bionomics of, on *Abies alba* in France, **214**.
- Aglaope infausta*, spray against, on almond in Spain, **266**.
- agonus*, *Limonium*.
- Agral **2, 34**.
- Agrilus anxius*, relation of, to die-back of birch in Canada, **130**.
- Agrilus ater*, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, **40**.
- Agrilus devasofasciatus*, on *Pistacia terebinthus* in Jugoslavia, **327**; bionomics of, on vines in France and Germany, **328**.
- Agrilus mendax*, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Finland, **41**.
- Agrilus viridis*, on *Salix caprea* in Finland, **41**.
- Agriotes*, survival of, in crop rotations, **157**.
- Agriotes lineatus*, soil factors affecting injury by, in Germany, **92**.
- Agriotes mancus*, on potato in Connecticut, **235**.
- Agriotes obscurus*, soil factors affecting injury by, in Germany, **92**.
- Agromyza*, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **96**; key to N. American species of, **57**.
- Agromyza allia*, sp. n., on onion in U.S.A., **57**.
- Agromyza flaveola*, *A. orbona* confused with, in California, **57**.
- Agromyza orbona*, on peas in California, **57**.



- Agromyza phaseoli*, insecticides against, on beans in Australia, **125, 384, 386**; variety of bean resistant to, **125**.
- Agromyza phaseolunata*, sp. n., in lima beans in New Jersey, **57**.
- Agromyza pinguis*, bionomics and control of, on chicory in Belgium, **212, 213**.
- Agromyza pusilla*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **57**; species confused with, **57**.
- Agromyza subpusilla*, sp. n., food-plants of, in U.S.A., **57**.
- Agromyza virens*, on celery in Hawaii, **274**.
- Agropyrum repens*, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, **368**.
- Agrostis alba* var. *repens*, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, **368**.
- Agrothereutes stokesi* (parasite of *Cydia* spp.), introduced into New Jersey from Australia, **138, 139**; bionomics and rearing of, **138, 139**; not parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **139**.
- Agrotis c-nigrum* (see *Amathes*).
- Agrotis nigricans* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis orthogonia*, starvation method of control of, on cereals in Alberta, **183**.
- Agrotis segetum*, experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* and, in Russia, **131**.
- Agrotis tokionis*, in China, **116**; characters of, **116**.
- Agrotis tritici* (see *Euxoa*).
- Agrotis ypsilon*, in China, **116**; characters of, **116**.
- Ahasverus advena*, in dried bananas in France, **363**.
- Aircraft, interceptions and risk of spread of pests in, **2, 162, 171, 324**; spray against pests in, **2**; termite mounds in landing grounds for, **366**; insecticidal dusts, baits and sprays distributed from, **89, 109, 176, 177, 178, 247, 340, 369**.
- Ajuga reptans*, Aphid on, in Holland, **367**.
- ajugae*, *Myzus*.
- Alabama, pests of *Solidago leavenworthii* in, **309**.
- Alabama *argillacea* (on cotton), bionomics of, in S. America, **300**; in Barbados, **159**; DDT against, in Texas, **247**; fungus infesting, **300**.
- Alaus prosectus*, predacious on *Aesiotes notabilis* in Queensland, **260**.
- Alberta, pests of field crops in, **159, 174, 183, 204**; *Dendroctonus monticolae* on pine in, **360**.
- albifrons*, *Decticus*.
- albilinea*, *Prototeucomia*.
- Albizzia*, *Sthenarus* on, in Uganda, **296**.
- albohirtum*, *Dermolepida*.
- albopictus*, *Elasmus*.
- Alchornea cordifolia*, Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Aleis verrillata* (see *Thamnonoma ochrifascia*).
- Alcohol, as solvent for DDT, **58**.
- Alcohols, action of primary, on blowfly larvae, **85, 86**.
- Alder (see *Alnus*).
- Aleuretis* spp., pests of, in Nyasaland, **62, 63**.
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, establishment of *Eretmocerus serius* against, in Mexico, **179**.
- Aleurodes campamulae*, sp. n., on *Campanula* in Finland, **64**.
- Aleurothrixus howardi*, natural enemies and control of, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **171**.
- Alfalfa (see *Lucerne*).
- Algeria, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **363, 364**; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **10, 11**.
- aliberti*, *Eloeidiphilos* (see *Epimorius adustalis*); *Heterostylus*.
- allia*, *Agromyza*.
- alliorum*, *Taeniothrips*.
- Allium*, suitability of species of, for *Acrolepia assectella*, **215**. (See *Leek*, *Onion*, etc.)
- Allotropa*, relation of, to *Cryptochetum iceryae* in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Allotropa burrelli*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **337**.
- Allotropa utilis*, introduced into U.S.A. from Canada against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **179**.
- Almond, *Caliroa limacina* on, in W. Australia, **365**; *Capnodis* spp. on, in Tadzhikistan and Palestine, **253, 254, 369**; Lepidoptera on, in Spain, **266**.
- alni*, *Dryocoetes*; *Cryphalus* (*Trypophloeus*).
- Alnus incana*, pests of, in Finland, **9, 41**.
- Alocasia*, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in greenhouses in France, **362**.
- Alphitobius laevigatus*, measures against, in stored rice in Fiji, **101**.
- alpina*, *Cephaleia*.
- Alsophila pometaria*, on oak in Nova Scotia, **129**.
- Alstonia congensis*, Lyctid in timber of, in Uganda, **103**.
- Alternaria solani*, DDT ineffective against, **224**.
- Alumina (see *Aluminium Oxide*).
- Aluminium Arsenate, tests of, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **84**; nascent form of, **84**.
- Aluminium Fluoride, unsatisfactory against termites, **172**.
- Aluminium Gels, effects of, in sprays, **220, 221, 308**.
- Aluminium Hydroxide (see *Aluminium Gels*).

- Aluminium Oxide, action of, on cuticle of *Blatta orientalis*, **60**; useless as safener for cryolite, **322**.
- Aluminium Silicate, aluminium gels (*q.v.*) formed by, **221, 308**.
- Aluminium Sulphate, in preparation of nascent aluminium arsenate, **84**.
- amabilis*, *Eublemma*.
- Amarantus* (*Amaranth*), *Agalliana ensigera* breeding on, in Argentina, **380**; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, **219, 274, 365**.
- Amarylhis*, *Trionymus* on, in California, **109**.
- Amathes c-nigrum*, in China, **116**; characters of, **116**.
- Amauromorpha metathoracica*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **152**.
- ambiguella*, *Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
- Amblycerus martorelli*, sp. n., in seeds of *Prosopis chilensis* in W. Indies, **64**.
- Amblymerus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, **76**.
- Amblyteles montanus*, parasite of *Auto-grapha egena* in California, **30**.
- americana*, *Larva*; *Periplaneta*.
- amictorius*, *Exenterus*.
- Ammonium Bifluoride, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**.
- Ammonium Copper Arsenite, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**.
- Ammonium Dinitro-o-cresylate (see under Dinitro-o-cresol).
- Ammonium Fluoride, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**.
- Ammonium Oleate, in formulae for inverted spray mixtures, **50**.
- Ammonium Phosphate, analysis of, as bait for *Dacus oleae*, **268**.
- Ammonium Sulphamate, uses of, to destroy plants, **76, 226**.
- Ammonium Sulphate, manuring with, reducing infestation of jute by *Apion corchori*, **117**; attractive to *Dacus oleae*, **268**; in sprays against weeds, **226, 227**; determination of, in commercial ammonium phosphate, **268**.
- Ammonium Thiocyanate, uses of, to destroy *Prunus nigra*, **226**.
- Ammothamnus lehmanni*, sophocarpin prepared from, **49**.
- Amorpha fruticosa*, toxicity of seeds of, to *Epilachna varivestis*, **303**.
- Ampelogypter ater*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Massachusetts, **52**.
- Amphimallon majalis*, morphology of, **192**.
- Amphimallon solstitiale*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., **157**.
- amygdali*, *Anuraphis* (see *A. schwartzii*).
- Amyl Acetate, effect of spray containing, on *Anastrepha ludens*, **376**.
- Amyl Salicylate, in baits for *Protoparce*, **178**.
- Anabrus simplex*, in U.S.A., **25, 109, 177, 181**; bionomics of, **25, 177**; baits for, **25, 109**.
- Anacardium occidentale*, *Othreis* attacking fruits of, in Ceylon, **282**.
- Anagrus oviventatus* (see *Anaphes*).
- analis*, *Bruchus*.
- Anamirta*, larvae of *Othreis* on, in Ceylon, **282**.
- Anaphes oviventatus*, parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in California, **346**.
- Anaphoidea nitens*, suggested introduction of, into Mauritius against *Gonipterus scutellatus*, **102**.
- Anaphothrips*, on maize in Hawaii, **276, 277**.
- Anaphothrips obscurus*, DDT fog ineffective against, on *Citrus* in Arizona, **263**; on sugar-cane and *Sorghum sudanense* in Hawaii, **275**.
- Anaphothrips orchidii*, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, **218**.
- Anaphothrips speciosus*, on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, **275**.
- Anaphothrips swezeyi*, on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, **275**.
- Anasa tristis* (on squash in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **140**; utilisation of parasite of, **72**; dusts against, **72, 311, 312**; resistance of, to DDT aerosols, **244**.
- Anastatus antestiae*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **278**.
- Anastatus bifasciatus*, *A. antestiae* recorded as, **278**.
- Anastatus disparis*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **193**.
- Anastoechus nitidulus*, parasite of *Doclostaurus maroccanus* in Spain, **265**.
- Anastrepha*, quarantine treatment against, of fruit imported into U.S.A. from Mexico, **112**.
- Anastrepha fraterculus*, cage for distributing parasites of, in Argentina, **291**; bionomics of form of, in Mexico, **137**.
- Anastrepha ludens*, investigations relating to control of, in mangos in Mexico, **343, 376**.
- anates*, *Euphorus*.
- ancilla*, *Othreis*.
- Ancistrotermes latinotus*, damage to cotton by, in Tanganyika, **167**.
- ancorifer*, *Psallus*.
- Ancyliis achatana*, food-plants and control of, in Britain, **185**.
- Ancyliis comptana* (*fragariae*), in U.S.A., **141, 142, 199, 322**; bionomics and control of, on strawberry, **199**; on



- other plants, 142 ; as host of parasite of *Cydia molesta*, 141, 142, 322.
- ancylivorus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- ancylus*, *Diaspidiotus*.
- Andropogon* spp., relation of *Coccinella septempunctata* to Aphids on, in India, 228.
- Anethol*, effect of evaporation on baits containing, 341.
- Angitia*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.
- angustella*, *Oreopsyche*.
- angusticeps*, *Thrips*.
- angustus*, *Haplothrips*.
- Anicetus parvus*, parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Anilastus didymator*, parasite of *Taeniocampa gracilis* in Finland, 42.
- Anisophia*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.
- Annona coriacea*, new weevil on, in Brazil, 6.
- Annona muricata*, *Ceroplastes quadrilineatus* on, in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Annona squamosa*, *Conotrachelus bondari* on, in Brazil, 6 ; *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, in Palestine, 132.
- annularis*, *Chlorophorus*.
- Anobium nitidum* (see *Hadrobregmus*).
- Anobium punctatum*, in S. Africa, 12, 333 ; bionomics of, in New Zealand, 210, 211 ; in structural timber and furniture, 12, 116, 211, 333 ; in other materials, 211 ; measures against, 12, 116.
- Anomala*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Costa Rica, 128.
- Anomala horticola*, on rye in Denmark, 116.
- Anomala lucicola*, experiments with *Bacillus popilliae* and, in U.S.A., 51.
- Anomala nazarena*, bionomics and control of, on wheat in Palestine, 17.
- Anomala orientalis*, on maize in Connecticut, 237 ; on pineapple and sugarcane in Hawaii, 135, 170 ; D-D mixture against, 135.
- Anomala sulcatula*, intercepted in aircraft in Pacific Is., 2.
- Anomis flava* (see *Cosmophila*).
- Anomis sabulifera*, measures against, on jute in Bengal, 164.
- anonae*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Anoplonyx laricis*, on larch in Quebec, 173.
- Antestia*, importance and control of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 280.
- Antestia cincticollis*, in Uganda, 277, 278 ; parasite of, 278.
- Antestia faceta*, value and use of parasites against, on coffee in Uganda, 277-279 ; bionomics of, 277, 278.
- Antestia lineaticollis*, value and use of parasites against, on coffee in Uganda, 277-279 ; bionomics of, 277, 278.
- antestiae*, *Anastatus* ; *Corioxenos* ; *Hadronotus*.
- Antholcus varinervis*, trap for collecting emerging adults of, in New Zealand, 58.
- Anthonomus grandis* (on cotton in U.S.A.), dusts against, 178, 303, 311, 355, 356 ; suggested use of defoliant against, 315.
- Anthonomus piri*, egg stage of, on pear in France, 362.
- Anthonomus pomorum*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Holland and Britain, 93-95, 273, 274 ; on pear, 273.
- Anthonomus rubi*, dusts against, on strawberry in Denmark, 7.
- Anthonomus signatus*, on strawberry in New Brunswick, 319.
- Anthophila pariana* (Apple and Thorn Skeletoniser), in California, 373.
- Anthores leuconotus*, measures against, on coffee in Africa, 102.
- anthracina*, *Hylemyia* (*Pegohylemyia*).
- anthracinus*, *Bracon*.
- Anthrenus coloratus*, distribution of, in stored products, etc., 59.
- Anthrenus fuscus*, in Britain, 58.
- Anthrenus museorum*, in Britain, 58.
- Anthrenus pimpinellae*, infesting insect specimens in Britain, 59.
- Anthrenus scrophulariae*, infesting insect specimens in Britain, 59.
- Anthrenus verbasci*, in Britain, 58.
- Anthrenus vorax*, in imported products in Britain, 59.
- Anticarsia gemmatilis*, bionomics of, on soy bean in Porto Rico, 218, 219.
- antiqua*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*) ; *Orgyia* (*Notolophus*).
- Antisera*, effects of, on *Laphygma eridania*, 193.
- Ants*, destroying noxious insects, 284, 379 ; attacking honey bees, 297 ; associated with Aphids, 27, 169, 238, 311, 386 ; associated with Coccids, 33, 46, 238, 372 ; stored-product pests in nests of, 150 ; measures and experiments against, 27, 28, 192, 238, 249, 297, 323, 328, 334 ; Coleoptera infesting stored dry pupae of, 212.
- Ants*, Carpenter (see *Camponotus*).
- Ants*, Leaf-cutting (see *Atta*).
- Ants*, Little Fire (see *Wasmannia auropunctata*).
- Anuraphis amygdali* (see *A. schwartzi*).
- Anuraphis persicae-niger*, sprays against, on peach in New South Wales, 385.

- Anuraphis schwartzi*, on *Prunus* spp. in Britain, 272.
- Anuraphis tulipae*, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, 169.
- anxia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- anxius*, *Agrius*.
- Aonidiella aurantii* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, 289, 364; in California, 79, 109, 145, 176, 302, 374; in New Zealand, 21; in Persia, 16; miscellaneous food-plants of, 109, 145, 364; natural enemies and biological control of, 145, 364; fumigants against, 176, 289, 302, 364, 374; resistance to HCN in strains of, 150, 302; sprays against, 21, 79, 289, 364; DDT dust ineffective against, 80.
- Aonidiella citrina*, on *Camellia* in California, 109.
- Aonidiella orientalis*, on *Citrus* in Iraq and Persia, 16.
- Apanteles*, parasite of *Othreis* in Ceylon, 188; of Ethiopian Region, 281; parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 286; Palaearctic species of, 352; review of information on, 281.
- Apanteles bredoi*, sp. n., parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Apanteles carpatus*, suggested method of studying oviposition by, 315.
- Apanteles congoensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Dichocrocis crocodora* in Belgian Congo, 80.
- Apanteles diparopsidis*, parasite of, in Nyasaland and Portuguese E. Africa, 63.
- Apanteles epiplemicidus*, sp. n., parasite of *Leucoplemma dohertyi* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Apanteles ghesquierei*, sp. n., parasite of *Eublemma* spp. in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Apanteles glomeratus*, use of, against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, 323; parasite of *P. brassicae* in Russia, 131; new bacterium pathogenic to, 131.
- Apanteles marginiventris*, establishment of, in Hawaii, 3, 171, 274; in Texas, 3; hosts of, 3, 171, 274; life-cycle of, 3.
- Apanteles risbeci*, sp. n., parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Senegal, 96.
- Apanteles ruficrus*, hosts of, in China, 152, 381.
- Apanteles singaporensis*, 62.
- Apanteles solitarius*, value of, against *Stilpnotia salicis* in Canada, 129.
- Apanteles transvaalensis*, host and parasites of, in Nyasaland, 63.
- Apanteles uroxys*, associated with *Myelois ceratoniae* in Belgian Congo, 80.
- Apanteles wilkinsoni*, sp. n., parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Apanteles xanthostigmus*, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Greece, 326.
- Apanteles blakei*, on wheat in Montana, 181.
- Apate indistincta*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Apatelicus nigrolimbatus* (see *Podisus*).
- Aphelinus diaspidis* (see *Aphytis*).
- Aphelinus mali*, imported into Mexico against *Eriosoma lanigerum*, 179.
- Aphidius*, parasite of *Cinara* in N. Carolina, 311.
- Aphidius granarius*, experiments with, against Aphids in Wales, 46.
- Aphidius procephali*, parasite of *Cinara* in N. Carolina, 311.
- Aphids, and plant virus diseases, 70, 71, 74, 90, 99, 102, 113, 114, 182, 206, 226, 297, 367, 370; ants associated with, 27, 169, 238, 311, 386; natural enemies of, 33, 46, 73, 111, 145, 228, 274, 297, 309, 311; effect of insecticides on reproduction of, 45, 143; classification and new species of, 149, 318, 326, 367.
- Aphis abbreviata* (see *A. rhamni*).
- Aphis avenae*, auct. (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
- Aphis dianthi* (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis fabae*\*, in Britain, 113, 114; in Holland, 99; on beans in Queensland, 125; and virus diseases of *Narcissus* and beet, 99, 113, 114; winter food-plant of, 113; measures against, 113, 114, 125.
- Aphis gossypii* (on cotton), sprays against, in China, 293; effects of dusts on infestation by, in U.S.A., 178, 311, 355, 356.
- Aphis maidis*, DDT aerosol against, on maize in greenhouses in Maryland, 240; on sorghum in Queensland, 387.
- Aphis pomi*, on *Cotoneaster* spp. in Britain, 184; on apple in Denmark, 8; insecticides against, 8, 184.
- Aphis rhamni*, measures against, on potato in U.S.A., 226, 243; food-plants and relation of, to potato leaf-roll, 226.
- Aphis rumicis*\* (Bean Aphis), effects of dusts on mortality and reproduction of, in U.S.A., 143.
- Aphis, Cabbage (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).
- Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychidis*).

\*In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.



- Aphis, Tobacco (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Aphis, Walnut (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).
- Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Aphodius howitti*, measures against, on *Trifolium subterraneum* in New Zealand, 324.
- Aphonus castaneus*, bionomics of, in turf in Connecticut, 237.
- Aphthona bimaculata*, on *Sesamum* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Aphthona euphorbiae*, on apple, etc., in Britain, 272.
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, introduced parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in W. Australia, 364.
- Aphytis diaspidis*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda, 190.
- apicale*, *Megacoelum*.
- apicalis*, *Calidea dregii*; *Nephotettix*; *Trioza*.
- apiforme*, *Trochilium* (*Aegeria*).
- apii*, *Trephognathus*.
- Apion*, crop rotations ineffective against, on clover in Russian Union, 157.
- Apion corchori*, bionomics and control of, on *Corchorus* spp. in India, 117, 163.
- Apion ulicis*, utilisation of, against *Ulex europaeus* in New Zealand, 323.
- Apis indica*, natural enemies of, in Punjab, 297.
- Aplanobacter stewarti*, *Chaetocnema pulicaria* transmitting, to maize in Maryland, 244.
- Aplastomorpha*, hyperparasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Aplastomorpha calandreae*, parasite of *Lasioderma serricorne* in Nyasaland, 62.
- aplopappi*, *Ephialtes* (*Scambus*).
- Apodemus sylvaticus*, predacious on *Diprion pini* in Holland, 88.
- appalachianus*, *Neopristomerus*.
- Apple, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Algeria, 364; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, 364; pests of, in Britain, 6, 35, 115, 272, 273; pests of, in Br. Columbia, 175; pests of, in Denmark, 7, 8, 116; pests of, in Finland, 37, 42; pests of, in France, 229, 362, 370; pests of, in Holland, 67, 93, 94, 95; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in India, 228; Aphids on, in Norway, 7; Coccids on, in Persia, 16; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Spain, 288; Aphids on, in Sweden, 7; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 156, 254, 374; pests of, in U.S.A., 4, 31, 49, 50, 51, 52, 73, 75, 105, 106, 107, 109, 139, 175, 195-199, 202, 203, 219-221, 234, 235, 237, 245, 246, 248, 306, 308, 317, 336, 374; distinct strains of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on *Cotoneaster* and, 184; insecticides and injury to, 7, 50, 51, 52, 83, 107; problem and estimation of DDT spray deposits on, 106, 107, 160.
- Apple (Fruit), *Pristonychus terricola* damaging, 59; effects of fumigating, with methyl bromide against pests, 107, 189, 190, 364; dried refuse from, in baits, 200, 292.
- Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
- Apple Leafhopper, White (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
- Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
- Apple and Thorn Skeletoniser (see *Anthophila pariana*).
- Apple-blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).
- approximatus*, *Pissodes*.
- Apricot, pests of, in Central Asia, 49, 253; *Melanaspis obscura* on, in California, 108; *Neurotoma nemoralis* on, in France, 160; *Capnodis tenebrionis* on, in Morocco, 364; Coccids on, in Persia, 16; fumigation of fruit of, with methyl bromide, 364.
- Apricot Weevil (see *Rhynchites auratus*).
- Aprostocetus*, hyperparasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- Apterona crenulella*, on *Corylus* in California, 374; on apple in U.S.S.R., 374.
- Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 15, 16.
- arabidis*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Araecerus fasciculatus*, methyl bromide against, in banana flour in Morocco, 65.
- Aralia*, *Halticus bracteatus* on, in California, 374.
- Araucaria cunninghami*, pests of, in Queensland, 258, 260.
- araucariae*, *Rioxa*; *Syllitus*.
- Arbor-vitae (see *Thuja*).
- Arbutus*, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 373.
- Archips fumiferana* (see *Harmologa*).
- Archips obsoletana* (see *Tortrix*).
- Archips rosaceana* (see *Tortrix*).
- arcticus*, *Phaeogenes*.
- Arctium lappa*, *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Hawaii, 277.
- argentifera*, *Plusia*.
- Argentina, fruit pests in, 6, 171, 291, 298, 299; pests of field crops and vegetables in, 104, 133, 171, 298, 299, 300, 372; *Agallia ensigera* and virus

- disease of beet, etc., in, **379, 380**;  
*Rhyacionia buoliana* on pines in, **371**;  
*Phylloxera* on vines in, **299**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **5, 58, 104, 171, 291, 300, 372**; hyperparasite of *Oeeticus kirbyi* in, **300**; entomogenous fungi in, **171, 299, 300**; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, **104, 179**.
- argentina*, *Fundella*.  
*argentinense*, *Calosoma*.  
*argentinensis*, *Porizon*.  
*argillacea*, *Alabama*.  
*Argyresthia*, bionomics and control of, on cherry in Holland, **90**.  
*Argyresthia ephippella*, **90**.  
*Argyresthia nitidella*, **90**.  
*Argyresthia sorbiella*, on *Cotoneaster* in Europe, **185**.  
*Argyria*, bionomics of, in sugar-cane in China, **121**.  
*Argyria sticticraspis* (see *Proceras*).  
*Aridelus* spp. (parasites of *Antestia*), bionomics of, in Uganda, **278**.  
*Arilus cristatus*, bionomics of, in Pennsylvania, **145**.  
*Aristotelia fragariae*, on strawberry in Montana, **181**.  
*Aristotelia subericinella*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, **253**.  
 Arizona, pests of *Citrus* and vines in, **24, 262, 263**; miscellaneous pests in, **26, 27, 176, 375**; pests of *Pinus edulis* in, **57**.  
*Armadillidium*, DDT aerosols toxic to, in greenhouses in Maryland, **240**.  
*armata*, *Hypogastrura* (*Achorutes*).  
*armida*, *Arsenura*.  
*armigera*, *Blondelia* (*Eucelatoria*); *Heliothis*.  
 Armyworm, Grass (see *Laphygma exempta*).  
*Aromia moschata*, on *Salix caprea* in Finland, **41**.  
 Arsenic, in pastes against *Melanauster chinensis* on *Citrus*, **270**; regulations restricting use of, on apple in Denmark, **8**; residues of, on apples, **199**.  
 Arsenic Acid (Pentoxide), in bait for grasshoppers, **387**; sap-stream treatment of trees with solution containing, as timber preservative, **56**.  
*Arsenura armida*, food-plants and parasite of, in Brazil, **5, 6**.  
*Artemisia*, *Parnava guttata* on, in China, **151**; *Taeniocampa gracilis* on, in Finland, **42**.  
 Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).  
*Artocarpus*, *Icerya tremae* on, in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Artona catoxantha*, parasite of, in Java, **325**.  
*Asclepias*, *Agromyza* spp. on, in U.S.A., **57**.  
*Ascogaster*, parasite of *Acleris variaria* in Br. Columbia, **379**.  
*Ascogaster quadridentata*, establishment of, against *Cydia nigricana* in Br. Columbia, **73**; not spreading into Washington, **73**.  
*Ascotis selenaria* (see *Boarmia*).  
 Ash (*Fraxinus*), Coccids on, in California, **112, 373**.  
 Asia, Central, cotton pests in, **49, 154**; pests of lucerne in, **131, 155, 156, 253**; miscellaneous pests in, **155, 156**; pests of stone fruits in, **49, 253**.  
*asiatica*, *Chionaspis*.  
*Asopus punctatus* (see *Eysarcoris*).  
*asparagi*, *Crioceris*.  
 Asparagus, pests of, in U.S.A., **72, 375**.  
 Aspen (*Populus tremula*), pests of, in Finland, **39, 40**.  
 Asphalt, to protect coconut from termites, **211**.  
*Aspidaspis oxycoccus*, sprays against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **51**.  
*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, parasite of *Chrysomphalus agavis* in Bermuda, **190**.  
*Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasite of Coccids in Nyasaland, **63**.  
*Aspidiorus perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).  
*aspidoprocti*, *Cryptochetum* (*Tritolestes*).  
*Aspidoproctus congolensis*, new parasite of, on *Copaifera demeusei* in Belgian Congo, **82**.  
 Assam, *Apion corchori* in, **117**.  
*assectella*, *Acrolepia*.  
*assimilis*, *Ceuthorrhynchus*.  
*associatus*, *Chlamydatus*.  
 Aster, *Thrips nigropilosus* on, in Hawaii, **277**; new *Agromyzid* on, in U.S.A., **57**. (See *Aster* and *Callistephus*).  
*Aster puniceus* var. *lucidulus*, *Calomycteris setarius* on, in Connecticut, **105**.  
*Asterolecanium arabisidis*, on *Pittosporum* and *Veronica* in California, **109**.  
*Asterolecanium bambusae*, introduced Coccinellids predacious on, on bamboo in Porto Rico, **219**.  
*Asterolecanium miliaris*, introduced Coccinellids predacious on, on bamboo in Porto Rico, **219**.  
*Asterolecanium phoenicis*, on date palm in Persia, **16**.  
*Asyncrita*, parasite of *Hylemyia anthracina* in Finland, **64**.  
*Atanycolus heteropus*, parasite of *Poecilionota variolosa* in Finland, **41**.  
*ater*, *Agrius*; *Ampelogypter*; *Dermestes*.



- Athalia rosae* (*spinarum*), dusts against, on turnip in Denmark, 7.
- Athous obscurus* (*haemorrhoidalis*), soil factors affecting injury by, in Germany, 92.
- atlanticus*, *Tetranychus*.
- Atomus pilosus*, destroying eggs of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Washington, 251.
- atra*, *Phyllotreta*; *Psyche* (see *Oreopsyche angustella*).
- atratus*, *Taeniothrips*.
- Atriplex*, beet pests on, in France, 10.
- Atriplex semibaccata*, *Xerophloea vanduzeei* on, in California, 227.
- Atropa belladonna*, development of *Lep-tinotarsa decemlineata* on, 264.
- Atta* (Leaf-cutting Ants), fumigation campaign against, in Brazil, 334.
- Atta cephalotes*, measures against, damaging crops in Br. Honduras, 323; DDT ineffective against, in Ecuador, 249.
- attenuatella*, *Cosmopteryx*.
- Augomonoctenus*, systematic position of, 14.
- Aulacophora chinensis*, bionomics and control of, on watermelon in China, 344.
- Aulacophora hilaris*, insecticides against, on cucurbits, etc., in W. Australia, 365.
- Aulacorthum solani* (see *Macrosiphum*).
- Aularches miliaris*, damaging coffee and *Erythrina* in Mysore, 187.
- aurantia*, *Othreis*.
- aurantii*, *Aonidiella*; *Toxoptera*.
- auricularia*, *Forficula*.
- auritus*, *Conoderus*.
- auro-punctata*, *Wasmannia*.
- Austracris guttulosa*, in Australia, 365, 387; bait for, on sorghum, 387.
- Australia, *Caliroa limacina* in, 364; *Halotydeus destructor* in, 162; pests of stored wheat in, 222, 223; parasite of *Cryptochetum iceryae* in, 82; parasite of *Cydia* spp. introduced into New Jersey from, 138. (See also under the various States.)
- Australia, South, outbreak areas of *Austroicetes cruciata* in, 123, 124; pests of pastures in, 324; pests of stored wheat in, 21, 122, 188.
- Australia, Western, fruit pests in, 22, 23, 364, 365; grasshoppers in, 123, 124, 365; *Halotydeus destructor* in, 162, 163; miscellaneous pests in, 23, 365, 366; pests of stored products in, 21, 121, 365; parasites introduced into, against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 364.
- australis*, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
- Austroicetes cruciata*, factors affecting distribution of, in Australia, 123, 124.
- Autographa* (in U.S.A.), dusts against, on leguminous crops, 317; parasite of, 3.
- Autographa brassicae* (see *Plusia*).
- Autographa californica* (see *Plusia*).
- Autographa egena*, bionomics of, on beans in California, 30.
- Autoplectrus taprobanes*, gen. et sp. n., hosts of, in Ceylon, 46.
- autumnalis*, *Musca*.
- avellanae*, *Phytoptus*.
- avenae*, *Macrosiphum*.
- avenae*, auct., *Aphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
- Azalea, Coccids on, in California, 109; thrips on, in Hawaii, 277.
- azaleae, *Eriococcus*.
- azureus, *Torymus* (*Callimome*).
- B.**
- bacchus*, *Rhynchites*.
- Bacillus popilliae* (causing milky disease in *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A.), experiments on utilisation of, 234; resistance of *Anomala lucicola* to, 51; imported and tested against *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, 210.
- Bacillus tracheiphilus*, *Diabrotica melanocephala* transmitting, in cucurbits in U.S.A., 148.
- Bacteria (infecting insects), experiments on utilisation of, 10, 11, 51, 131, 177, 210, 234; (infecting plants), relation of insects to, 1, 148, 244, 309.
- Bacterial Blight of Walnut (see *Pseudomonas juglandis*).
- Bacterial Wilt of Cucurbits (see *Bacillus tracheiphilus*).
- Bacterial Wilt of Maize (see *Aplanobacter stewartii*).
- Bacterium eurygastoris*, sp. n., experiments with, against insects in Russia, 131.
- Bacterium prodigiosum*, experiments with, against Lepidopterous larvae in Russia, 131.
- badia*, *Orgyia* (*Notolophus*) *antiqua*.
- Bagasse, in baits for locusts, 294, 295.
- Baikea minor*, pests in timber of, in E. Africa, 103.
- Bait-sprays, for cotton stainers, 167; for fruit-flies, 133, 276, 385; for *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae*, 331; for thrips, 24, 25, 78, 240, 243, 338, 383, 384, 385.
- Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, 25; for fruit-flies, 268, 376; for Coleoptera, 17, 23, 30, 200, 292, 324, 341, 382; for *Forficula auricularia*, 8; for locusts and grasshoppers, 2, 16, 111,

- 165, 180, 181, 286, 294, 339, 340, 387 ; for mole-cricket, 19, 191, 192 ; for moths, 15, 198, 282, 308, 322, 372 ; preparation and advantages of solid types of, 309 ; for Lepidopterous larvae, 179, 340 ; formulae for, 2, 23, 30, 165, 179, 191, 192, 198, 200, 282, 295, 308, 339, 340, 372, 387 ; distribution of, by aircraft, 109.
- bajulus*, *Hylotrufes*.
- Balsam (see *Abies*).
- Bamboo, *Asterolecanium* spp. on, in Porto Rico, 219 ; factors affecting susceptibility of stored culms of, to *Dinoderus minutus*, 219 ; Coleoptera boring in manufactured, 37, 101.
- bambusae*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Banana, weevils on, in W. Africa, 1, 14, 361 ; *Othreis* attacking fruits of, in Ceylon, 282 ; pests of, in Cuba, 172 ; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in greenhouses in France, 362 ; thrips on, in Hawaii, 274 ; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in New South Wales, 382 ; Coccid on, in Punjab, 285 ; (dried Fruit and Flour), insects in, 65, 363.
- Banana Borer, Black (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
- bancrofti*, *Tarsonemus*.
- Banding, against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 93, 95 ; against *Cydia pomonella*, 73. (See Adhesives.)
- banian*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- Barbados, miscellaneous pests in, 159 ; introduced beneficial insects in, 159.
- barbicornis*, *Magdalis*.
- Baris cucurbitae*, sp. n., on cucurbits in Kenya, 206.
- Baris nigrifolia*, sp. n., on cucurbits in Senegal, 14.
- Barium Arsenate, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 83.
- Barium Fluoride, dusting with, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 84.
- Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, 191, 192 ; dusting with, 30, 84, 100, 149, 208, 319, 321, 356 ; spraying with, 321, 356 ; formulae containing, 84, 149, 321 ; and oil emulsion, 321 ; and rotenone, 84 ; and sodium fluoaluminate (see Dutox) ; causing injury to plants, 149, 321, 356.
- Bark-beetles, relation of, to *Ceratomyella ulmi*, 54, 55, 236.
- Barley, *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Belgium, 185 ; pests of, in Britain, 273, 330, 381 ; *Sesamia vutera* on, in Morocco, 257 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 157, 181, 203, 250, 251, 340, 375 ; *Hylemyia coarctata* probably not developing on, 368 ; resistance of, to wireworms, 330 ; varieties of, resistant to *Toxoptera graminum*, 375, 376.
- Barriers, for *Blissus leucopterus*, 250.
- Baryconus*, hyperparasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- basalis*, *Microphanurus*.
- Basic Slag, dusting with, to protect crucifers from *Phyllotreta*, 256.
- basifulva*, *Erycia*.
- basizonus*, *Microcryptus*.
- Bassus* (see *Agathis*).
- Bathyplectes curculionis*, parasite of *Hypera variabilis* in Montana, 181.
- Batrachedra ledereriella*, bionomics of, in France, 361.
- Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Bean Fly (see *Agromyza phaseoli*).
- Beans, pests of, in Australia, 125, 126, 383, 384, 386 ; *Conotrachelus phaseoli* on, in Brazil, 6 ; resistance of, to wireworms in Britain, 330 ; *Bruchus oblectus* on, in Chile, 205 ; thrips on, in Finland, 37 ; pests of, in Hawaii, 275, 276 ; damaged by *Hylobius abietis* in Holland, 93 ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Nyasaland, 63 ; new Capsid on, in Peru, 128 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 27, 30, 54, 138, 144, 183, 236, 240, 267, 313, 317, 318, 374, 375 ; *Dacus tryoni* trapped on leaves of, 72 ; little attacked by *Listroderes obliquus*, 23 ; insecticides and injury to, 176, 244, 316.
- Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, and their control, 65, 66, 126, 229, 329, 334, 383, 385.
- Beans, Broad (see Broad Beans).
- Beans, Jack (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).
- Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).
- Beans, Long (see Long Beans).
- Beans, Sword (see *Canavalia gladiata*).
- Beans, Tonga (see *Dolichos lablab*).
- Beauveria bassiana*, value and tests of, against insects in Russia, 131.
- Beauveria globulifera*, infesting insects in S. America, 299.
- beckii*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).
- Beech, *Lachnosterna defoliating*, in Connecticut, 237.
- Bees, Honey, *Vespa germanica* in hive of, in New Zealand, 323 ; effects of insecticides on, 55, 261, 310. (See *Apis indica*.)
- Beet, *Agalliana ensigera* on, in Argentina, 379, 380 ; pests of, in Australia, 169, 365, 384 ; pests of, in Britain, 113, 114, 272, 330, 331, 370 ; pests of, in Denmark, 8, 116 ; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, 19 ; insects on, in France, 10, 362 ; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 131, 157, 326 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 57, 74, 105, 109, 353, 374 ; insects and virus diseases



- of, **113, 114, 353, 370, 374, 379, 380** ; varieties of, resistant to curly-top, **354** ; crucifer viruses experimentally transmitted to, **182** ; *Xerophloea vanduzeei* causing virus-like symptoms in, **227, 228**.
- Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Beet Webworm (see *Hymenia recurvalis*).
- Begonia*, *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in California, **109** ; pests of, in Holland, **95**.
- Belgium, miscellaneous pests in, **161, 185, 212-214** ; beneficial insects in, **185, 213**.
- Belladonna (see *Atropa belladonna*).
- bellus*, *Conoderus*.
- Bemisia*, native cotton resistant to leaf-curl transmitted by, in Nigeria, **169** ; measures against, transmitting crinkle disease of tobacco in Nyasaland, **206**.
- benedettoi*, *Empoasca* (see *E. lybica*).
- beneficiens*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- Bengal, pests of jute and their parasites in, **117, 163, 164**.
- Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, **137, 197, 199, 236, 356** ; other uses and effects of, in sprays and dusts, **34, 51, 179, 220, 221, 234, 308**.
- Benzene, as solvent for DDT, **345**.
- Benzene Hexachloride, tests and uses of, as insecticide, **229, 255, 256, 386** ;  $\gamma$  isomer of, **256**.
- Benzonitriles, **256**.
- Benzyl Alcohol, accelerating penetration of insecticide through insect cuticle, **87**.
- bergi*, *Spilochalcis*.
- bergrothi*, *Helopeltis*.
- berleseii*, *Prospaltella*.
- berlesiana*, *Lasioptera*.
- Bermuda, *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **103, 300** ; pests of *Juniperus bermudiana* in, **103, 190, 191** ; *Halticus citri* on *Talinum* in, **103** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **103, 190, 191, 301**.
- Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).
- bertrandi*, *Hyphurus*.
- Bessa selecta* (see *Ptychomyia*).
- betae*, *Pegomyia hyoscyami*.
- betulae*, *Pulvinaria*.
- bianchii*, *Organothrips*.
- bibax*, *Biprorulus*.
- bibliophagum*, *Dorcatoma*.
- biclavis*, *Howardia*.
- bicolor*, *Rhynchites*.
- bidens*, *Picromerus*.
- bidentatus*, *Ips* (*Pityogenes*).
- bidentipes*, *Lobotrachelus*.
- bifasciata*, *Comperiella*.
- bifasciatus*, *Anastatus* ; *Leptomastix*.
- bifasciculatus*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- bifida*, *Cerura*.
- bifoveolatus*, *Dinoderus*.
- bigella*, *Euzophera*.
- bigranulatus*, *Omotrachelus*.
- Bihar, *Apion corchori* on jute in, **117** ; insects associated with lac in, **164** ; use of *Trichogramma* against sugarcane borers in, **207**.
- bilunulata*, *Eupithecia*.
- bimaculata*, *Aphthona*.
- bimaculatus*, *Leptomias* ; *Tetranychus*.
- binotalis*, *Crocidolomia*.
- Biological Control, of noxious plants, **33, 165, 323**.
- bipartitus*, *Scelio*.
- biplaga*, *Earias*.
- Biprorulus bibax*, **127**.
- bipunctalis*, *Psara* (*Pachyzancla*).
- bipunctata*, *Adalia* ; *Agapophyta*.
- bipunctifer*, *Schoenobius*.
- bipustulatus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Birch, pests of, in Canada, **129, 130, 173** ; pests of, in Finland, **41**.
- Birds, destroying honey bees, **297** ; destroying noxious insects, **35, 39, 47, 102, 148, 152, 191, 379** ; encouragement of, in jute fields against *Anomis sabulifera*, **164** ; spread of *Orthezia insignis* by, **33** ; risk of poisoning of, by arsenicals, **83**.
- Biscuits, factors affecting insect damage to, **139**.
- biselliella*, *Tineola*.
- bispinulus*, *Cryphalus* (*Trypophloeus*).
- Bittersweet (see *Solanum dulcamara*).
- bituberculatum*, *Eulecanium*.
- bivittatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Bixadus stiericola*, on coffee in tropical Africa, **96, 102, 362** ; on *Musanga smithii*, **362** ; parasite of, **96** ; measures against, **102**.
- Black Leaf 10, **236, 356**.
- Black Leaf 40, **356**.
- Black Leaf 155, **54, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 236, 249, 356**.
- Black-headed Budworm (see *Acleris variana*).
- Blackberry, *Caedicia* on, in New South Wales, **208** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 142, 292**.
- blackburni*, *Chelonus*.
- blakei*, *Apantesis* (*Callarctia*).
- blancardella*, *Lithocolletis*.
- blanchardi*, *Parlatoria*.
- blanda*, *Systema*.
- Blaps*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., **157**.
- Blatta orientalis*, effect of inert dusts on transpiration through cuticle of, **60, 61**.
- Blattella germanica*, tests of sabadilla dusts on, **144**.

- Blissus leucopterus*, measures against, on cereals in U.S.A., 250, 312.
- blitealis*, Noorda.
- Blitophaga opaca* (see *Silpha*).
- Blondelia*, parasite of Pyralids in Porto Rico, 219.
- Blondelia armigera*, establishment and hosts of, in Hawaii, 171, 274.
- Blowflies, structure and permeability of cuticle of larvae and pupae of, 60, 85, 86.
- Bowlamp, use of, against *Tyrophagus lintneri*, 78.
- Boarmia selenaria imparata*, food-plants and parasite of, in India, 285.
- bobana*, *Eucosma*.
- Boehmeria nivea*, *Sylepta sabinusalis* on, in Belgian Congo, 81.
- boisduvali*, *Diaspis*.
- Bolivia, new Coccid on *Cinchona* in, 112.
- Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).
- Bombay, spread of *Icerya purchasi* from Madras into, 287.
- Bombomima grossa*, predacious on noxious insects in U.S.A., 194.
- Bombyx mori*, *Beauveria globulifera* infesting, in Brazil, 299; tests of insecticides on, 91, 304.
- bondari*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Bondia comonana*, bionomics of, on peach in California, 108.
- Books, insects damaging, 57, 291.
- Borax, soil treatment with, against plants, 226.
- Bordeaux Mixture, against *Epitrix cucumeris*, 53; against Jassids, 267, 293; formulae for, 52, 53, 199, 235, 239, 247, 249, 294, 384; formulae containing, 52, 235, 239, 247, 249, 294, 384; and arsenicals, 53, 149, 235, 247, 249, 327, 349; as safener in lead arsenate sprays, 199; method of incorporating, in lead arsenate sprays, 204; reducing toxicity of cryolite, 208; and DDT, 106, 157, 239, 245, 247, 249, 255, 384; and Lethane B-72, 247; and nicotine, 52, 53, 54, 247, 249, 267; and oil emulsions, 21, 52, 247, 249, 294, 319, 384; as an emulsifier for oils, 294; and rotenone, 239; and Ryanex, 249; and sulphur, 384; and injury to cucurbits, 149.
- borealis*, *Ips*.
- bosqi*, *Lissorhoptrus*.
- Bostrychophytes cornutus*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, 12.
- Bothriophryne ceroplastae*, parasite of *Ceroplastes* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Bothynoderes* (see *Cleonus*).
- Botrytis*, sprays against *Thrips tabaci* favouring, on onion in Maryland, 240.
- boucheanus*, *Dibrachys* (see *D. cavus*).
- boweringi*, *Colaphellus*.
- Box (see *Buxus*).
- Boxia khayae*, parasite of, on *Khaya grandifoliola* in Gold Coast, 296.
- Brachycolus brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
- Brachymeria*, parasite of *Gnorimoschema heliopa* in Nyasaland, 62.
- Brachymeria obscurata*, parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in China, 381.
- Brachynema germari* (*virens*), on cotton in Bokhara, 154.
- Brachyrrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).
- Bracon*, bionomics and laboratory host of, parasitising *Apion corchori* in Bengal, 163; parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152; parasite of *Cydia strobilella* in Finland, 40.
- Bracon anthracinus*, 40.
- Bracon bipustulatus*, hosts of, in Africa, 82.
- Bracon discoideus*, possibly parasitic on *Anthonomus pomorum* in Holland, 94.
- Bracon efoveolatus*, parasite of *Pissodes notatus* in Finland, 39, 40.
- Bracon etiellae*, sp. n., parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Bracon gelechiaae*, introduction of, into Bermuda against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 301.
- Bracon greeni* (parasite of *Eublemma amabilis*), laboratory hosts and utilisation of, in Bihar, 164, 165.
- Bracon heteropus* (see *Atanycolus*).
- Bracon recessus*, *B. bipustulatus* recorded as, in Tanganyika, 82.
- Bracon terastiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Terastia meticulosalis* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- bracteatus*, *Halticus*.
- Bran, in baits, 2, 16, 23, 25, 30, 191, 192, 294, 324, 339, 340, 387.
- Brassica campestris*, pests on, in U.S.A., 76, 226; methods of destroying, 226.
- Brassica chinensis*, resistance of varieties of, to *Crocidolomia binotalis* in Fiji, 101.
- Brassica juncea*, *Crocidolomia binotalis*, on, in Fiji, 101.
- Brassica sativus hortensis*, *Raphanus sativus hortensis* erroneously cited as, 101, 366.
- brassicae*, *Brevicoryne* (*Brachycolus*); *Hylemyia*; *Mamestra*; *Phaedon*; *Pieris*; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
- Brazil, Anobiids damaging books in, 57; cotton pests in, 300, 334; miscellaneous pests in, 5, 6, 104, 333, 334; new mite on rubber in, 104; pests of tomato in, 172; parasite of *Arsenura armida* in, 5, 6; fungus infesting *Bombyx mori* in, 299; supplement to plant quarantines in, 292; *Theresia clari-palpis* imported into Porto Rico from, 179.



- Bread, in baits for *Forficula auricularia*, 8; *Tenebrio* spp. fed on, 328.
- brevdoi*, *Apanteles*.
- Brenthia pavonacella*, on soy bean in Porto Rico, 219.
- brevicaudis*, *Coeloides*.
- brevicornis*, *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).
- Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Argentina, 300; in New South Wales, 383, 384, 385, 386; bionomics of, in Palestine, 17, 18; in Washington, 72; experimentally transmitting virus diseases of crucifers, 71, 182; natural enemies of, 72, 300; tests with DDT against, 45, 383, 384, 385, 386; other insecticides against, 72, 73, 144, 385, 386; effects of dusts on reproduction of, 144.
- Brevipalpus*, status and scope of, 104.
- Brevipalpus obovatus*, type of genus, 104.
- brevipes*, *Pseudococcus*.
- brevis*, *Kaloterms* (*Cryptotermes*).
- Bridelia ferruginea*, *Achaea lienardi* on, in Nigeria, 14.
- brillians, *Harrisina*.
- britannicus, *Dynaspidiotus*.
- British Columbia, pests of agricultural crops in, 73, 112, 227, 251, 319; forest pests in, 115, 320, 360, 377-379; orchard pests in, 23, 74, 175, 319; beneficial insects and biological control in, 73, 227, 379.
- British Isles, cereal pests in, 46, 216, 252, 273, 367, 368, 381; sawfly on cob nuts in, 273; pests of *Cotoneaster* spp. in, 184, 185; pests of hops in, 100, 101, 273; orchard pests in, 6, 34, 101, 115, 272, 273; Carabid damaging stored apples in, 59; pests of small fruits in, 34, 101, 272, 273; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 44, 45, 69, 70, 100, 113, 114, 161, 256, 330, 370; Aphids and virus diseases of lettuce and beet in, 70, 113, 114, 370; investigations on wireworms in, 329, 330; indigenous and imported species of *Anthrenus* in, 58; Siricids in imported timber in, 115; beneficial insects in, 45, 115, 331, 332; utilisation of *Aphidius granarius* against Aphids in, 46; parasite of Coccinellids in, 114.
- Broad Beans, Bruchids in stored and field, in Morocco and Chile, 65, 205.
- Broccoli, *Murgantia histrionica* on, in Tennessee, 144; viruses in, 182.
- Bromoform, aerosol of, 339.
- Bromus*, relation of *Oria musculosa* to, 252.
- Bruchophagus gibbus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, 253.
- Bruchus*, effects of mercury vapour on, 297.
- Bruchus affinis*, measures against, in stored pulses in India, 325.
- Bruchus analis*, bionomics and control of, in stored pulses in India, 229, 325.
- Bruchus chinensis*, in India, 325; bionomics of, in Queensland, 126; measures against, in stored pulses, 126, 325.
- Bruchus obsoletus*, methyl bromide against, in stored beans in Morocco, 65.
- Bruchus oblectus*, DDT against, in stored beans in Brazil and Australia, 334, 383, 385; food-plants of, in Chile, 205.
- Bruchus pisi* (see *B. pisorum*).
- Bruchus pisorum* (on peas), in Montana, 181; in Morocco, 65; in U.S.S.R., 157; crop rotations ineffective against, 157; methyl bromide against, in stored peas, 65.
- Bruchus rufimanus*, methyl bromide against, in broad beans in Morocco, 65.
- brumata*, *Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
- brunnea*, *Eucolaspis*.
- brunneus*, *Heterobostrychus*; *Lyctus*.
- bubalus*, *Ceresa*.
- Buckthorn (see *Rhamnus*).
- Budworm, Black-headed (see *Acleris variana*).
- Buffalo Treehopper (see *Ceresa bubalus*).
- Bufo marinus* (destroying noxious insects), establishment and bionomics of, in Hawaii, 170; in Queensland, 1, 2; in Trinidad, 191.
- Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, 11, 12, 13, 116, 333; termites in, 49, 116, 366.
- buoliana*, *Rhyacionia*.
- Bupalus piniarius*, experiments with *Beauveria bassiana* against, on pine in Russia, 131.
- Bur Clover (see *Medicago hispida*).
- Burma, *Euplectrus parvulus* in, 285; *Anthrenus vorax* imported into Britain in clothing from, 59.
- burrelli*, *Allotropa*.
- Bursera simaruba*, used in tests of preservatives against termites, 172, 345.
- buscki*, *Perisopterus*.
- Butyl Phthalate, as solubiliser for derris extractives in oils, 80; causing defoliation of orange, 80.
- Butyl Thiocyanate, tests of, against pests of stored tobacco, 339.
- Buxus sempervirens* var. *suffruticosus*, Coccid on, in California, 109.
- Byturus urbanus* (*tomentosus*, auct.), on loganberry in Britain, 34; on raspberry in Denmark, 7; tests of insecticides against, 7, 34.

## C.

- c-nigrum*, *Amathes* (*Agrotis*).  
 Cabbage, *Hellula phidylealis* on, in Argentina, 372; pests of, in Australia, 231, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; pests of, in China, 344; *Pieris* spp. on, in Denmark, 7; new weevil on, in Eritrea, 14; Lepidoptera on, in Fiji, 101; Lepidoptera on, in Finland, 100, 271; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in New Zealand, 209; *P. maculipennis* on, in Nyasaland, 63; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Palestine, 17; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Spain, 266; mole-cricket damaging, in Trinidad, 192; pests of, in U.S.A., 72, 73, 75, 76, 182, 236, 240, 313, 318, 319, 337, 355; Aphids and virus diseases of, 182; *Myzus persicae* ovipositing on, 367; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, 76.  
 Cabbage, Chinese (see *Brassica chinensis*).  
 Cabbage Aphis (see *Brevicoryne brassicae*).  
 Cabbage Bug, Harlequin (see *Murgantia histrionica*).  
 Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).  
 Cabbage Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).  
 Cabbage Seed-pod Weevil (see *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*).  
 Cables, Electric, *Chlorops* causing short circuits in, 286; Lepidoptera damaging lead sheathing of, 271, 272.  
 Cacao, pests and disease of, in W. Africa, 46, 102; pests of, in Brazil, 5; *Dacus passiflorae* on, in Fiji, 101; pests of, in Trinidad, 57, 372.  
 Cacoecia (see *Tortrix*).  
*cacti*, *Chilocorus*.  
*cadaverinus*, *Dermestes* (see *D. ater*).  
 Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).  
 Cadmium Compounds, protecting wood from termites, 172.  
*Caedicia* spp., bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in New South Wales, 208.  
 Cages, for distribution of parasites of *Anastrepha*, 291.  
*Cajanus cajan* (*indicus*), *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, 167.  
*Calacarus adornatus*, on *Camellia* in California, 109.  
*Calandra*, natural sources of, 149.  
*Calandra granaria* (in stored grain), in Australia, 230, 385; in Manitoba, 320; preferring large grains for oviposition, 297; DDT against, 385; effects of mercury vapour on eggs of, 45; parasite of *Apion corchori* reared on, 163.  
*Calandra oryzae* (in stored cereals), in Australia, 21, 188, 222, 223, 230, 365, 385, 388; in S. Carolina, 354, 355; in China, 120; in Fiji, 101; in India, 296, 325; in Manitoba, 320; in Morocco, 65; in macaroni and spaghetti, 365; on field sorghum, 388; strains of, 21, 22, 188, 222, 230; effects of temperature and humidity on, 21, 22, 122, 188, 222, 223; effect of density on oviposition by, 223; DDT against, 333, 334, 355, 385; fumigants against, 65, 101, 342, 343, 354, 365; other measures and experiments against, 120, 296, 325, 365.  
*calandrae*, *Aplastomorpha*.  
*Calanthe* (see Orchids).  
 Calcid, 289.  
*calcitrator*, *Collyria*.  
 Calcium Arsenate, 270; against cotton pests, 178, 179, 180, 247, 293, 303, 311, 345, 355, 356, 381; favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, 178, 311, 356; against pests of crucifers, 72, 73, 75, 76, 209, 231, 313; against pests of cucurbits, 149, 337; against pests of graminaceous plants, 207, 340; against Lepidoptera on jute, 164; against orchard pests, 50, 196, 254, 349; against *Lygus* on *Parthenium*, 135; against pests on potato, 53, 72, 83, 84, 100, 238, 327, 358; against *Heliothis armigera* on tomato, 178, 354; in baits for mole-crickets, 191; soil treatment with, against *Paria canella*, 78; formulae for, in dusts, 72, 73, 135, 149, 164, 231, 247, 313, 337, 340, 345, 354, 355, 358; carriers for, 149, 164, 231, 303, 354; aeroplane dusting with, 340; spraying with, 50, 51, 53, 83, 84, 100, 149, 164, 196, 209, 238, 293, 327, 349, 381; and other arsenicals, 340, 355; and copper compounds, 53, 149, 327, 349; and DDT, 157, 345; and nicotine, 73, 178, 311, 356; "inverted" mixtures of oils and, 50, 51; and rotenone, 356; and sulphur, 135, 180, 303, 345, 358; and thiocyanate, 356; and zinc sulphate, 50, 51, 196; and injury to plants, 50, 51, 83, 84, 209, 270; effect on plants of soil containing, 355; toxicity of residues of, to domestic animals, 340, 341; commercial forms of, 84; determination of lime in, 388.  
 Calcium Arsenite, effect of, on *Heliothis armigera* and cotton, 179.  
 Calcium Cyanamide, soil treatment with, ineffective against *Anomala nazarena*,



- 17; toxicity to insects of dusts of, 85, 89; use of, to defoliate cotton, 178, 315; mixtures of insecticides and, 89, 315.
- Calcium Cyanide, forms of, for fumigating *Citrus* against *Aonidiella aurantii*, 289, 290; as a greenhouse fumigant against *Thrips tabaci*, 240; treatment of nests of wasps and ants with, 229, 323.
- Calcium Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenolate (see under Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol).
- Calcium Phosphate, useless as safener for cryolite, 322.
- Calidea dregii* var. *apicalis*, bait-spray against, on cotton in Tanganyika, 167.
- California, pests of *Citrus* in, 24, 25, 79, 80, 112, 145, 176, 302, 374, 375; new Coccid on *Fraxinus* in, 112; pests of leguminous crops in, 25, 30, 57, 111, 177, 227, 322, 374; pests of nut trees in, 108, 145, 309, 374; orchard pests in, 24, 108, 109, 110, 111, 149, 305, 373, 374, 375; pests of *Parthenium argentatum* in, 135, 149, 318, 346; Cerambycids in *Sequoia* in, 30, 31; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 25, 30, 57, 109, 134, 149, 177, 374, 375; vine pests in, 109, 112, 227; *Anabrus simplex* and grasshoppers in, 25, 109, 176; miscellaneous pests in, 26, 108-111, 373-375; beneficial insects and biological control in, 30, 31, 110, 111, 145, 206, 305, 309, 345, 346, 373, 374; new Coccid intercepted on orchids in, 112; *Idiopterus formosanus* imported into Hawaii from, 274; pests intercepted in Hawaii in aircraft from, 2; beneficial insects introduced into Bermuda from, 301; suggested introduction of parasite of *Saissetia oleae* into Chile from, 206.
- California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- californica*, *Cerosipha* (see *C. subterranea*); *Plusia* (*Autographa*).
- californicus*, *Limoniis*; *Urocetus*.
- Caliroa limacina*, measures against, in Australia, 364, 365; bionomics of, in Britain, 162; in France, 160; on fruit trees, 270, 272, 364, 365; other food-plants of, 365.
- Calla Lily (see *Zantedeschia*).
- Callarctia blakei* (see *Apantesis*).
- Callidium pallidum*, bionomics of, in California, 30, 31.
- Callimome* (see *Torymus*).
- Calliphora erythrocephala*, transpiration through cuticle of pupa of, 60. (See Blowflies.)
- Calliptamus italicus* and var. *marginellus*, in Spain, 268.
- Callistephus chinensis*, *Xerophloea vanduzeei* causing disease-like symptoms in, 227, 228.
- Callitris intratropica*, resistance of timber of, to termites in Australia, 366.
- callosus*, *Sitona*.
- Callyntrotus hystrix* (see *Abacarus*).
- Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).
- Calomycterus setarius*, bionomics and control of, in Connecticut, 105.
- Calonota festiva*, experimentally parasitised by *Neoapectana glaseri* in New Zealand, 210.
- Calosoma argentinense*, imported into U.S.A. against armyworms, 179.
- Calosoma sycophanta*, predacious on *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., 193.
- Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- calyptrata*, *Helina*.
- Calystegia* (see *Convolvulus*).
- Camellia*, fumigation of, against Coccids in California, 109.
- camelliae*, *Hemiberlesia* (see *H. rapax*); *Lepidosaphes*; *Parlatoria*.
- camelus*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Cameroons, Longicorns on coffee in, 361, 362.
- Camnula pellucida*, measures against, in Br. Columbia, 227; fungous disease of, 227.
- Campanula*, new Aleurodid on, in Finland, 64.
- campanulae*, *Aleurodes*.
- campestris*, *Gryllus* (*Acheta*); *Lygus*.
- Camphor (see *Cinnamomum camphora*).
- Camponotus*, associated with *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 46; importance and control of, in houses, etc., in Oregon, 27; measures against, infesting bee-hives in Punjab, 297.
- Camponotus herculeanus modoc*, in Oregon, 27.
- Camponotus herculeanus pennsylvanicus*, bibliography on, 128.
- Camponotus laevigatus*, in Oregon, 27.
- Camponotus maculatus vicinus*, in Oregon, 27.
- Campitobrochis punctulatus* (see *Deraeocoris*).
- Canada, forest pests in, 159, 263, 377; *Tyrophagus lintneri* on mushrooms in, 76; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, 264; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat in, 146, 319; pests of stored cereals in, 320; Tachinids in, 263; *Sirex juvencus* imported into Britain in spruce from, 115; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, 179. (See also under the various Provinces.)
- canadensis*, *Epochra*.

- Canavalia ensiformis*, pests of, in Queensland, 125, 126.  
*Canavalia gladiata*, pests of, in Queensland, 125, 126.  
*canella*, *Paria*.  
*Canna*, *Chilo loftini* on, in Arizona, 375.  
*Cannabis sativa* (see Hemp).  
 Cantaloupe (see Melon).  
*Canthium*, *Antestia faceta* on, in Uganda, 278.  
 Canton Island, pests intercepted in aircraft at, 2.  
*canus*, *Limoni*us.  
 Capeweed (see *Cryptostemma calendulaceum*).  
*capitata*, *Ceratit*is.  
*Capitophorus fragariae*, virus diseases of strawberry transmitted by, 90.  
*Capitophorus ribis*, on currant and gooseberry in Oregon, 79.  
*Capnodis*, measures against, on fruit trees, 254, 364.  
*Capnodis carbonaria*, bionomics of, on fruit trees in Tadzhikistan and Palestine, 254, 369.  
*Capnodis cariosa*, study on oviposition by, in Palestine, 369.  
*Capnodis tenebricosa*, in Tadzhikistan, 254; bionomics of, on fruit trees, 254, 364, 369.  
*Capnodis tenebrionis*, in Palestine, 369; in Morocco, 364.  
*Capsicum*, 380; thrips on, in greenhouses in Maryland, 240; *Empoasca decipiens* on, in Spain, 267; *Ceratit*is *capitata* ovipositing on, 132; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 264.  
 Caraway, *Anthrenus coloratus* in seed of, in Sudan, 59.  
 Carbitol (see Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether).  
 Carbolic Acid (see Phenol).  
 Carbolineum, types of, 7, 90. (See Tar Distillates.)  
 Carbon Bisulphide, 87; fumigation of ants' nests with, 323, 334; soil fumigation with, against Coleoptera, 1, 20, 100, 162, 201, 327; against *Zeuzera pyrina*, 35; against pests of stored products, 101, 230, 342, 343, 365, 388; fumigation of bee-hives with, against *Galleria mellonella*, 297; revival of insects exposed to, 343; emulsion of, 201.  
 Carbon Dioxide, and methyl bromide, fumigation of fruit with, against *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, 363, 364.  
 Carbon Tetrachloride, alone or in mixtures, fumigation with, against pests of stored products, 180, 230, 320, 342, 343; action of, on insects, 343.  
*carbonaria*, *Capnodis*.  
*carcharias*, *Saperda*.  
 Cardamom (see *Elettaria cardamomum*).  
 Cardboard, *Anobium punctatum* attacking, 211.  
*cardinalis*, *Dysdercus*.  
*caricis*, *Vesiculaphis*.  
*caridei*, *Parexorista*.  
*carinatus*, *Cheiloneurus*.  
*cariosa*, *Capnodis*.  
 Carnation, *Tetranychus* on, in greenhouse in Massachusetts, 54. (See *Dianthus*.)  
*carolina*, *Cinara*.  
 Carolina, North, pests of forest and shade trees in, 158, 233, 311; *Hypogastrura armata* in, 347; *Aegeria exitiosa* on peach in, 347; tobacco pests in, 178, 315, 347; beneficial insects in, 311, 347.  
 Carolina, South, *Tetralopha scortealis* on *Lespedeza* in, 304; miscellaneous pests in, 354, 355; Aphids on *Pinus* spp. in, 311; pests of *Solidago leavenworthii* in, 309; tobacco pests in, 178, 356; beneficial insects and biological control in, 311, 354.  
*carpatus*, *Apanteles*; *Tetrastichus*.  
 Carpenter Ants (see *Camponotus*).  
 Carpets (see Textiles).  
*Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).  
*carpocapsae*, *Mastrus* (*Aenoplex*).  
*Carpodiplosis papaveris*, gen. et sp. n., bionomics of, on poppy in Sweden, 59.  
*Carpophilus dimidiatus*, in dried bananas in France, 363.  
*Carpophilus hemipterus*, methyl bromide against, in dried figs in Morocco, 65; on sorghum in Queensland, 388.  
*Carpophilus obsoletus*, in dried bananas in France, 363.  
 Carrot, pests of, in Australia, 169, 383, 384; *Psila rosae* on, in Britain, 44; *P. rosae* on, in Br. Columbia, 319; *Trioza apicalis* on, in Denmark, 116; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, 19; *Epermenia chaerophyllella* on, in Finland, 38; *P. rosae* on, in Germany, 68; *P. rosae* on, in Switzerland, 43; pests of, in U.S.A., 250, 374; (chopped), in bait for *Listroderes obliquus*, 23.  
 Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).  
*Carthamus tinctorius*, pests of, in Uzbekistan, 155.  
*caryaefoliae*, *Melanocallis*.  
*caryana*, *Enarmonia*.  
*caryophyllacearum*, *Myzus*.  
*casei*, *Piophil*a.  
 Casein, in food for *Anastrepha fraterculus*, 138; in spreaders and adhesives for sprays, 175, 220, 221.  
 Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).  
 Cashew-nut Shell Oil, ineffective against *Xylotrechus quadripes*, 187.  
*Casimiroa edulis*, *Ceratit*is *capitata* on, in Palestine, 133.



- Cassava, damaged by *Atta cephalotes* in Br. Honduras, 323.
- Cassia didymobotrya*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in India, 287.
- cassiae*, *Pachymerus*.
- Cassida nebulosa*, crop rotations ineffective against, on beet in U.S.S.R., 157.
- castanea*, *Diparopsis*.
- castaneiceps*, *Spatulifimbria*.
- castaneum*, *Tribolium*.
- castaneus*, *Aphonus*.
- Castor, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, 364; tests of sprays containing extracts of seeds of, 53.
- Casuarina*, new weevil on, in Annam, 362.
- casuarinae*, *Sepiomus*.
- Catorama herbarium*, damaging books in Brazil, 57; boring in bamboo in Fiji, 101; DDT against, 57.
- catoxantha*, *Artona*.
- Cattleya* (see Orchids).
- caudatus*, *Ephialtes*; *Torymus* (*Callimome*).
- Cauliflower, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in California, 375; pests of, in New South Wales, 208, 382, 384; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Nyasaland, 63; mole-crickets attacking, in Trinidad, 192; Aphids and virus diseases of, 71, 182.
- cautella*, *Ephestia*.
- Cavariella aegopodii*, insecticides against, on carrot in New South Wales, 383.
- cavus*, *Dibrachys*.
- Cecidomyiids, books on, 251.
- Cecidophyes*, status of, 110.
- Cecidophyes vermiformis*, associated with *Phytoptus avellanae* on *Corylus* in Oregon, 111.
- Ceiba pentandra*, *Arsenura armida* on, in Brazil, 6; *Pseudococcus njalensis* on, in Gold Coast, 46.
- Celery, pests of, in Hawaii, 274; *Lygus campestris* on, in Massachusetts, 53; *Listroderes obliquus* on, in Queens-land, 387; new weevil on, in Senegal, 189.
- Cellophane, use of, for obtaining oviposition by *Cydia molesta*, 234.
- Celtis pranii*, *Achaeta faber* on, in Nigeria, 14.
- Cephaleia alpina*, on larch in Holland, 69.
- cephalonica*, *Corcyra*.
- Cephalosporium lecanii* (infesting Coccids), in Argentina, 299; utilisation of, in Russia, 131.
- cephalotes*, *Atta*.
- Cephus cinctus* (on cereals), in Canada, 146, 174, 319; in U.S.A., 146, 181; on flax, 146, 181; effects of climate on, 174; duration of development of, 181; cultural measures against, 146.
- Cephus pygmaeus*, parasite and control of, on cereals and grasses in Belgium, 185.
- Ceratitis capitata*, in W. Australia, 22; in France, 23, 160; in Palestine, 132; host fruits of, 23, 131-132, 160; bionomics and control of, 23, 131-132.
- Ceratonia*, *Pseudococcus filamentosus* on, in Hawaii, 274.
- ceratoniae*, *Myelois*.
- Ceratostomella ulmi*, relation of Scolytids to, in elm in U.S.A., 54, 55, 236.
- Cercospora*, 338.
- cerealella*, *Sitotroga*.
- cerealium*, *Limothrips*.
- Cereals, *Oria musculosa* on, in Britain, 252; pests of, in Canada, 112, 183; *Limothrips cerealium* on, in Europe, 374; *Chilo loftini* on, in Mexico, 375; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, 63; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 157, 326; pests of, in U.S.A., 77, 312. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
- Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, 45, 65, 177, 188, 222, 223, 230, 252, 287, 288, 296, 297, 320, 325, 326, 342, 365, 388; in baits for mole-crickets, 191, 192.
- Ceresa*, 317.
- Ceresa bubalus*, sprays against weeds and, in peach orchards in Pennsylvania, 141.
- cerina*, *Glyptina*.
- Ceromasia*, new species of, in Canada, 263.
- Ceromasia senilis*, auct. (see *Lydella stabulans griseascens*).
- ceroplastae*, *Bothriophryne*.
- Ceroplastes destructor*, spray against, on *Citrus* in New Zealand, 21; *Bothriophryne ceroplastae* associated with, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Ceroplastes quadrilineatus*, parasite of, on *Annona muricata* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Ceroplastes rusci*, on fig in Iraq, 16.
- Ceroplastes sinensis* (on *Citrus*), sprays against, in New Zealand, 21; use of *Cephalosporium lecanii* against, in Russia, 131.
- Cerosipha*, key to species of, 149.
- Cerosipha californica* (see *C. subterranea*).
- Cerosipha subterranea*, synonymy of, 318; food-plants of, described as *C. californica*, sp. n., from California and Hawaii, 149.
- Cerotoma ruficornis*, on soy bean in Porto Rico, 219.
- certus*, *Myzus*.
- Cerura bifida*, damaging lead sheathing of telephone cable in Denmark, 271.

- cervina*, *Thosea*.  
*cervinatus*, *Oxycaenus*.  
*Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Washington, **72, 76**.  
 Cevadine, toxicity of, to insects, **302**.  
 Cevine, not toxic to insects, **302**.  
 Ceylon, fruit-piercing moths in, **188, 281-282**; miscellaneous pests in, **188**; pests of tea in, **71, 211, 324, 325, 366**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **46, 47, 82, 188, 282, 324**.  
 Ceylon Gocseberry (see *Aberia gardneri*).  
*chaerophylla*, *Epermenia*.  
*Chaetocnema concinna*, crop rotations ineffective against, on beet in U.S.S.R., **157**.  
*Chaetocnema pulicaria*, spray against, on maize in Maryland, **244**; bacterial wilt transmitted by, **244**.  
*Chaetodacus* (see *Dacus*).  
*Chaetogaedia monticola*, parasite of *Autographa egea* in California, **30**.  
*Chaetophleps setosa*, bionomics of, parasitising *Diabrotica melanocephala* in U.S.A., **148**.  
*chalcites*, *Plusia*.  
*Chalcodermus aeneus*, dusts against, on cowpeas in S. Carolina, **355**.  
*Chalepus dorsalis*, Reduviid predacious on, in Pennsylvania, **145**.  
*Chalepus scapularis*, **27**.  
 Changa (see *Scapteriscus vicinus*).  
*Charaas graminis*, fungus infesting, on grasses in Finland, **271**.  
*Charips*, parasite of *Cinara* in N. Carolina, **311**.  
*Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus*, predacious on *Diabrotica melanocephala* in Indiana, **148**.  
*Cheiloneurus carinatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Nyasaland, **63**.  
*Cheimatobia brumata* (see *Operophtera*).  
*Chelonella* (see *Chelonus*).  
*Chelonus*, parasite of *Gnorimoschema heliopa* in Nyasaland, **62**.  
*Chelonus blackburni*, ovipositing in eggs of Syrphid in Hawaii, **274**.  
*Chelonus phthorimaeae*, introduction of, into Bermuda against *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **301**.  
*Chelonus rufoscapus*, **62**.  
*Chelonus texanus*, bionomics of, in Texas, **3**.  
*Chenopodium*, beet pests on, **10, 380**.  
*Chermes piceae*, on *Abies balsamea* in Nova Scotia, **129**.  
*Chermes pinifoliae*, on conifers in Nova Scotia, **129**.  
 Cherry, pests of, in Britain, **35, 115**; pests of, in France, **160, 370**; pests of, in Holland, **67, 90**; pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 75, 108, 143, 245, 374**; not injured by salt of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, **52**.  
 Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).  
 Cherry Plum (see *Prunus divaricata*).  
 Chestnut, *Anthrenus coloratus* on, in India, **59**.  
*Chevalierella elaeidis*, gen. et sp. n., on *Elaeis guineensis* in Belgian Congo, **83**.  
*Cheyletus*, predacious on other mites on *Juniperus* in Bermuda, **191**.  
 Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).  
 Chicory, Agromyzids on, in Belgium, **212**.  
 Chile, miscellaneous pests in, **205, 206, 352**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **206, 352**.  
*Chilo loftini*, food-plants of, in U.S.A. and Mexico, **375**.  
*Chilo oryzae*, possibly identical with *C. simplex*, **269**.  
*Chilo simplex*, on rice in Spain, **269**; *C. oryzae* possibly identical with, **269**.  
*Chilo zonellus*, bionomics of, in Punjab, **117, 118**.  
*Chilocorus cacti*, predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp. in Porto Rico, **219**.  
*Chilocorus stigma*, killed by DDT sprays in Florida, **238**.  
*Chilosia illustrata*, on parsnip in Finland, **38**.  
 China, *Melanauster chinensis* on *Citrus* in, **270**; cotton pests in, **120, 293, 381**; Coleoptera on crucifers in, **118, 119, 344**; pests of rice in, **119, 151, 152, 293**; *Argyria* in sugar-cane in, **121**; *Aulacophora chinensis* on watermelon in, **344**; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **293**; morphology of injurious cutworms of, **116**; new Coccid in, **205**; beneficial insects in, **152, 381**; establishment of *Aphytis chrysomphali* in W. Australia from, **364**; danger and prevention of introduction of pests into Hawaii by aircraft from, **2**.  
 China Clay, preparation containing DDT and, **34**.  
 Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).  
*chinensis*, *Aulacophora* (*Raphidopalpa*); *Bruchus*; *Melanauster*; *Parlatoreopsis* (*Parlatoria*).  
 Chinese Cabbage (see *Brassica chinensis*).  
 Chinese Radish (see *Raphanus sativus hortensis*).  
*Chionaspis asiatica*, on plum in Persia, **16**.  
*Chionaspis etrusca*, on *Tamarix* in California, **109**.  
*Chionaspis longispina* (see *Parlatoreopsis chinensis*).  
*Chionaspis pinifoliae*, on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., **57**.



- Chionaspis wistariae*, on *Wistaria* in California, 109.
- Chirothrips aculeatus*, on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, 275.
- Chirothrips spiniceps*, on maize in Hawaii, 276.
- Chlamydatus associatus*, insecticides against, on potato in Nebraska, 224.
- Chlordifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, 241.
- chlorea*, *Sphingomorpha*.
- Chloridea* (see *Heliothis*).
- $\alpha$ -Chlornaphthalene, as solvent for DDT, 157.
- Chlorophorus annularis*, in bamboo ski sticks in Finland, 37.
- Chlorops*, studies on, causing short circuits on high tension cables in India, 286.
- Chlorpicrin, fumigation with, against pests of stored grain and flour, 180, 320, 354; and carbon tetrachloride, 320; methods of soil treatment with, against pests, 49, 76; soil treated with, increasing resistance of pineapple to mealybug wilt, 135.
- Chortocetes terminifera*, bait for, on sorghum in Queensland, 387.
- Chortophila* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Chromaphis juglandicola*, effect of insecticides on natural enemies and control of, on walnut in California, 145, 309.
- Chromium Fluoride, unsatisfactory against termites, 172.
- Chrysanthemum*, pests of, in greenhouses in U.S.A., 54, 240; spray causing injury to, 54.
- Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, Thysanoptera on, in Nyasaland, 63.
- Chrysobothris mali*, on currant and gooseberry in Oregon, 79.
- Chrysoscharis laricinellae*, utilisation of, against *Coleophora laricella* in Nova Scotia, 130.
- Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*) *hyperici*, utilisation of, against *Hypericum perforatum* in New Zealand, 323.
- chrysomphali*, *Aphytis*.
- Chrysomphalus agavis*, parasites and control of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 190, 191.
- Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus*, food-plants of, in California, 109, 112.
- Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, in Maryland, 315; in Persia, 16; in Spain, 268, 269; on apricot, 16; on *Citrus*, 16, 268, 269; on orchid, 315; sprays against, 268, 315.
- Chrysomphalus rossi* (see *Lindingaspis*).
- Chrysopa ventralis*, predacious on *Neodiprion sertifer* in Sweden, 130.
- chrysorrhoea*, auct., *Euproctis*, *Porthesia* (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Cicer arietinum* (Chick Peas), *Bruchus oblectus* in, in Chile, 205; (stored), *B. analis* in, in India, 229; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, 65, 66.
- Cidaria fluctuata*, on turnip in Finland, 38.
- Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
- cilicrura*, *Hylemyia*.
- Cinara* spp., on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., 311; natural enemies of, 311.
- Cinchona*, pests of, in Belgian Congo, 153, 154, 323; new weevil on, in Nigeria, 206.
- Cinchona calisaya*, new Coccid on, in Bolivia, 112.
- Cinchona calisaya* var. *ledgeriana*, *Helo-peltis* spp. on, in Nyasaland and Belgian Congo, 63, 153, 154.
- Cinchona officinalis*, pests of, in Porto Rico, 218.
- cinchonae*, *Protodiaspis*.
- cincticollis*, *Antestia*.
- cinctus*, *Cephus*.
- cingulata*, *Herse*; *Rhagoletis*.
- cinnaberinus*, *Cucujus*.
- Cinnamomum camphora*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in Persia, 16.
- Cipollini (see *Muscari comosum*).
- circumflexa*, *Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
- Cirphis unipuncta*, in Hawaii, 170, 274; in U.S.A., 3, 340; parasites and biological control of, 3, 170, 274; measures against, on wheat and barley, 340.
- cistipennis*, *Fundella* (see *F. pellucens*).
- citri*, *Dialeurodes*; *Halticus*; *Paratetranychus*; *Pseudococcus*; *Scirtothrips*; *Unaspis* (*Prontaspis*).
- citrina*, *Aonidiella*.
- citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
- Citrullus vulgaris* (see Watermelon).
- Citrus*, pests of, in Argentina, 171, 298; pests of, in Australia, 23, 72, 126, 127, 207, 208, 289, 364, 365, 383, 384, 385; fruit-piercing moths on, in Ceylon, 281, 282; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, 206; *Melanaster chinensis* on, in China, 270; Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, 82; Lamellicorns on, in Costa Rica, 128; mite on, in Cyprus, 371; Coccids on, in Iraq, 16; *Anastrepha* on, in Mexico, 112, 376; Coccids on, in New Zealand, 21; fruit-piercing moths on, in Nigeria, 14, 15; pests of, in Nyasaland, 63; *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Palestine, 132, 133; Coccids on, in Persia, 16; *Droschiella tamarindus* on, in Punjab, 285; *Cero-plastes sinensis* on, in Russia, 131; Coccids on, in Spain, 268, 269; pests of, in

- U.S.A., 24, 25, 79, 80, 112, 145, 176, 238, 262, 263, 374, 375; methyl bromide causing injury to, 374; (fruits), quarantine treatment against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. in, 112; in baits for grasshoppers, 339.
- Citrus Blackfly (see *Aleurocanthus woglumi*).
- Citrus Bud Mite (see *Aceria sheldoni*).
- Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
- Citrus Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
- Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
- Cladis nitidula*, predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp. in Porto Rico, 219.
- Cladosporium aphidis*, infesting Aphids in Argentina and Uruguay, 299.
- claripalpis*, *Theresia* (*Paratheresia*).
- Clausenia purpurea*, parasite of *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, 337.
- Clavaspis herculeana*, fungus infesting, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Clay, as carrier for dusts, 235, 236, 303, 319; reducing effect of light on rotenone dusts, 50.
- Clemora smithi*, introduced Elaterid predacious on, on sugar-cane in Barbados, 159; measures against, 159.
- Cleome monophylla*, race of *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland, 206.
- Cleonus punctiventris*, on beet in U.S.S.R., 131, 157; use of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* against, 131; crop rotations ineffective against, 157.
- Clerodendron fragrans pleniflorum*, *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, in Fiji, 101.
- Clibadium surinamense*, tests of, as an insecticide, 304.
- Clinodiplosis mosellana* (see *Sitodiplosis*).
- Clothes Moths, DDT against, 95. (See *Tinea pellionella*, *Tineola biselliella* and *Trichophaga tapetzella*.)
- Clothing (see Textiles).
- Clover (*Trifolium*), 227; susceptibility of species of, to *Halotydeus destructor* in W. Australia, 162, 163; resistance of, to *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, 20; *Apion* on, in U.S.S.R., 157; pests of, in U.S.A., 57, 105, 374.
- Clover, Red (see *Trifolium pratense*).
- Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
- Clover Leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
- Clysiana* (*Clysia*) *ambiguella* (Vine Moth), new parasite of, in France, 32.
- coarctata*, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
- Cob Nut (see *Corylus avellana*).
- Coccinella septempunctata*, parasite of, in Britain, 114; bionomics of, predacious on Aphids in India, 228.
- coccinellae*, *Perilitus*.
- Coccobacillus acridiorum*, imported into Algeria against *Schistocerca gregaria*, 10; bacteria similar to, in *S. gregaria*, 11.
- Coccomytilus halli* (see *Nilotaspis*).
- Coccotrypes dactyliperda*, on *Phoenix canariensis* in California, 375.
- Coccus hesperidum*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323; on *Citrus* in Iraq and Persia, 16; DDT against, on orchids in Maryland, 315.
- Coccus pseudoheperidum*, DDT against, on orchids in Maryland, 315.
- Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, measures against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 25.
- Coccus viridis*, on tea in Ceylon, 325; on coffee in Mysore, 187; honeydew of, as food for *Neoplectrus maculatus*, 325.
- cockerelli*, *Dikraneura*; *Paratrioza*.
- Cockroaches, testing of attractiveness of fabrics and papers to, 127, 128; killed by DDT aerosol residue, 240; sites of action of DDT and nicotine in, 5; tests of sabadilla dusts on, 144; effect of inert dusts on transpiration through cuticle of, 60, 61.
- Cocksfoot Grass (see *Dactylis glomerata*).
- cocois*, *Diaspis*.
- Coconut, *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, 188; termites attacking, in Danger Is., 211; *Coleoneura trichogramma* on, in Fiji, 366.
- Coconut Caterpillar (see *Nephantis serinopa*).
- Coconut Spike Moth (see *Coleoneura trichogramma*).
- Coconut-oil Soap (see Soap).
- Cocos plumosa*, Coccid on, in California, 145.
- Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
- Codophila varia*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, 253.
- Coelocaryon staneri*, insects on, in Belgian Congo, 80.
- Coeloides brevicaudis*, sp. n., parasite of *Pissodes* spp. in Finland, 39, 40.
- Coeloides stigmaticus*, parasite of *Pissodes notatus* in Finland, 40.
- coerulea*, *Zicrona*.
- coeruleocephala*, *Diloba*.
- Coffee (see Coffee).
- coffea*, *Arideus* (*Helorimorpha*); *Saissetia*; *Zeuzera*.
- Coffee, Longicorns on, in tropical Africa, 96, 102, 361, 362; other pests of, in Belgian Congo, 80, 81, 82, 96, 153, 280, 281; pests of, in Mysore, 186, 187; *Pseudococcus njalensis* on, in Sierra Leone and Br. Togoland, 46; *Antestia* on, in Uganda, 277-279;



- Anastrepha fraterculus* not developing in berries of, 138.
- Coffee Parchment, experiments with, in baits for locusts, 294, 295.
- cognatus*, *Poeciloscytus*.
- Cola*, new weevil on, in Ivory Coast, 14.
- Colaphellus bowringi*, dust against, on cabbage in China, 344.
- Cold Storage, against *Cydia molesta* in fruits, 374.
- colemanni*, *Phenacoccus*.
- Colemania sphenarioides*, measures against, on graminaceous crops in Mysore, 207.
- Coleoneura trichogramma*, biological control of, on coconut in Fiji, 366; systematic position of, 83.
- Coleophora laricella*, on larch in Canada, 129, 130, 173; biological control of, 130.
- Coleus*, *Orthezia insignis* on, in S. Rhodesia, 33; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in U.S.A., 79.
- Colias eurytheme*, on lucerne in California, 111.
- Colletotrichum*, causing decay of fumigated pears, 190.
- Collyria calcitrator*, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in Belgium, 185.
- Colocasia*, *Megamelus proserpina* on, in Fiji, 101; *Organothrips bianchii* on, in Hawaii, 276.
- Colombia, new Coccid introduced into California on orchids from, 112.
- Colorado, *Cydia molesta* in, 373; *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on *Picea engelmanni* in, 176; *Vasates destructor* on tomato in, 374.
- Colorado Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- coloratus*, *Anthrenus*.
- columbiana*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Commelina*, as food-plant of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, 154.
- comonana*, *Bondia*.
- Comperiella bifasciata*, introduced parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in W. Australia, 364.
- completa*, *Rhagoletis suavis*.
- Compsilura concinnata*, parasite of *Lymantiria dispar* in U.S.A., 193.
- comptana*, *Ancylics*.
- comstocki*, *Pseudococcus*.
- conchiformis*, auct., *Mytilococcus* (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).
- concinna*, *Chaetocnema*.
- concinata*, *Compsilura*.
- confusum*, *Tribolium*.
- Congo, Belgian, pests of *Cinchona* in, 153, 323; coffee pests in, 80, 81, 82, 96, 153, 280; miscellaneous pests in, 81-83; beneficial insects in, 80, 81, 82, 96, 281; fungus infesting *Zonocerus variegatus* in, 280.
- congoensis*, *Apanteles*.
- congolensis*, *Aspidoproctus*.
- coniferarum*, *Diaspidiotus*.
- Connecticut, forest pests in, 193, 233, 236, 237; pests of maize in, 147, 236, 237; miscellaneous pests in, 105, 235, 237; orchard pests in, 49, 50, 219-221, 234, 235, 237, 308; *Popillia japonica* in, 194, 233, 234; pests of vegetables in, 105, 235, 236, 310; beneficial insects and biological control in, 193, 194, 234, 237.
- Conoderus auritus*, bionomics and control of, in Kentucky, 129.
- Conoderus bellus*, bionomics and control of, in Kentucky, 183.
- Conophthorus edulis*, on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., 57.
- Conotrachelus*, on *Rheedia brasiliensis* in Brazil, 6; on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., 57.
- Conotrachelus anonae*, sp. n., on *Annona coriacea* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus bondari*, on *Annona squamosa* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus camelus*, 6.
- Conotrachelus copaiferae*, sp. n., on *Copaifera langsdorffii* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus licaniae*, on *Licania rigida* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus mamillatus*, on *Achras sapota* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus myrciariae*, on *Myrciaria jaboticaba* in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus nenuphar* (in U.S.A.), on apple, 51, 196, 220, 221; on peach, 140, 141, 201, 321, 335; on plum, 321; bionomics of, 140, 201, 321; measures against, 51, 141, 196, 201, 220, 221, 321, 325.
- Conotrachelus phascoli*, on beans in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus psidii*, on guava in Brazil, 6.
- Conotrachelus ubacaky*, sp. n., on *Eugenia edulis* in Argentina, 6.
- consobrina*, *Phyllotreta*.
- conspersa*, *Narosa*.
- Contarinia juniperina*, *Inostemma* associated with, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 103, 190; sprays against, 191.
- Contarinia sorghicola*, on sorghum in Queensland, 387.
- Contarinia tritici*, bionomics of, on wheat in Sweden, 36.
- contorticornis*, *Hypocampsis*.
- Convallaria majalis*, *Sciara* on, in Denmark, 160.
- convergens*, *Hippodamia*.

- Convolvulus arvensis*, *Spermophagus sericeus* on, in Uzbekistan, 155.
- Convolvulus sepium*, infusions of, against *Tetranychus turkestanii*, 49.
- Copaifeira demeusei*, *Aspidoproctus congolensis* on, in Belgian Congo, 82.
- Copaifeira langsdorffii*, new weevil on, in Brazil, 6.
- copaiferae*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Copidosoma truncatella* (see *Litomastix*).
- Copper, treatment of wood with compounds of, against termites, 172, 173; DDT compatible with insoluble compounds of, 239.
- Copper Arsenate, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, 56.
- Copper Arsenate (Basic), against cotton pests, 179, 356; against pests of leguminous crops, 178, 355; against pests of solanaceous crops, 29, 84, 177, 178, 224, 354, 355, 356, 358; increasing infestation of potato by *Aceratagallia uhleri*, 224; dusting with, 177, 179, 224, 354, 355, 356, 358; and kaolin, 354; and sulphur, 179, 224, 358; spraying with, 29, 178, 179, 356; adhesive for, 356; formulae containing, 179, 224, 354, 356, 358; effect on plants of soil containing, 355.
- Copper Arsenate (Neutral), against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 84.
- Copper Arsenite, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato, 84.
- Copper Chloride, against weeds, 226; and arsenic acid, sap-stream treatment of trees with solution of, as timber preservative, 56.
- Copper Fluoride, treatment of wood with, against termites, 172.
- Copper Nitrate, against weeds, 226.
- Copper Oxychloride (in sprays), repellent to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, 85; slightly reducing efficiency of dinitro compound against mites, 100.
- Copper Pentachlorophenate, treatment of wood with, against termites, 172.
- Copper Phosphates, treatment of wood with, against termites, 173.
- Copper Sulphate, impregnation of trees and timber with, against insects, etc., 56, 172; uses of, to destroy plants, 226. (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
- Coptotermes*, in timber in E. Africa, 103; use of arsenic against, in tea bushes in Ceylon, 211; influence of reproductive forms on control of, in timber in New Zealand, 169.
- Coptotermes acinaciformis*, in New Zealand, 169.
- Coptotermes frenchi*, in New Zealand, 169.
- Coptotermes lacteus*, in New Zealand, 169.
- corchori*, *Apion*.
- Corchorus* spp., pests of, in India, 117, 163, 164. (See Jute.)
- Corcya cephalonica*, measures against, in stored cereals in India, 325; *Bracon greeni* reared on, 165.
- Cordia myxa*, new Coccid on, in Iraq, 16.
- Corioxenos antestiae*, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Antestia* in Uganda, 278, 279.
- Corizidolon*, parasite of, on cotton in Uganda, 296.
- Corizus hyoscyami*, on cotton in Bokhara, 154.
- Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
- Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- corni*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- cornicularius*, *Pemphigus*.
- cornutus*, *Bostrychophiles*.
- Corrosive Sublimate (see *Mercuric Chloride*).
- corvina*, *Musca* (see *M. autumnalis*).
- Corylus avellana* (Filbert), *Croesus septentrionalis* on, in Britain, 273; pests of, in U.S.A., 111, 374.
- Corymbites*, soil factors affecting injury by, in Germany, 92; survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 160.
- Corymbites aeneus*, 92.
- Corymbites pectinicornis*, 92.
- Cosmia subtilis*, pyrethrum sprays against, on apricot in Central Asia, 49.
- Cosmophila flava*, bionomics and control of, on cotton in China, 381.
- Cosmophila sabulifera* (see *Anomis*).
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, on *Musa* spp. in Cuba, 172.
- Cosmoptyx attenuatella* ab. *luteoapicalis*, n., on sorghum in Senegal, 96.
- Cossids, immature stages of Indian, 288.
- Cossus cossus*, trees infested by, in Finland, 41; damaging lead of telephone cables, 272.
- Costa Rica, Lamellicorns on *Citrus* in, 128.
- costalis*, *Myzocallis* (*Monellia*).
- costimacula*, *Eublemma*.
- Cotoneaster*, pests of species of, in Britain, 184; Lepidoptera on, in continental Europe, 185; pests of, in U.S.A., 109, 185, 373; strains of *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple and, 184.
- cotoneastri*, *Cremona*; *Depressaria*.
- Cotton, *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Fr. W. Africa, 96; pests of, in S. Africa, 166; *Alabama argillacea* on, in Argentina, 309; *A. argillacea* on, in Barbados, 159; *Heliothis virescens* on, in Brazil, 334; pests of, in China,



- 120, 293, 381; pests of, in Belgian Congo, 81, 280; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, 20; pests of, in India, 228, 283, 284; pests of, in Morocco, 66, 257; pests and disease of, in Nigeria, 96, 169; pests of, in Nyasaland, 62, 168, 332; new Coccid on, in Persia, 16; new Capsid on, in Peru, 128; pests of, in Queensland, 165, 166; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, 166; pests of, in Russian Central Asia, 49, 154; pests of, in Sudan, 166; pests of, in Tanganyika, 81, 82, 167; Capsids on, in Uganda, 13, 296; pests of, in U.S.A., 178, 180, 247, 303, 311, 315, 345, 355, 356, 374; varieties and time of planting of, in relation to pests, 13, 14, 120, 166, 167, 169; variety of, resistant to leaf-curl virus, 169; effects on, of insecticides in soil, 355; dusts and sprays to cause defoliation of, 178, 315.
- Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
- Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
- Cotton Bollworm, American (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Green (see *Heliothis virescens*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Spotted (see *Earias fabia* and *E. insulana*).
- Cotton Bollworm, Sudan (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
- Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
- Cotton Leaf-roller (see *Sylepta derogata*).
- Cotton Leafworm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
- Cottonseed, fumigation of, against *Platyedra gossypiella* in, in Morocco, 66; (husks), in baits for grasshoppers, 339.
- Coumarin, in bait for *Sitona cylindricollis*, 30.
- Cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Chalcoedermus aeneus* on, in S. Carolina, 355; *Bruchus obtectus* in, in Chile, 205; *Lamprosema indicata* on, in Belgian Congo, 81; *Fundella pellucens* on, in Porto Rico, 104; new weevil on, in Senegal, 206; effects of insecticides on, 355.
- crabro, *Vespa*.
- Crambus, crop rotation against, in U.S.S.R., 157.
- Crambus hortuellus*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 51.
- Cranberry, pests of, in U.S.A., 51, 75, 313; insecticides causing injury to, 51.
- Cranberry Fireworm (see *Rhopobota naevana*).
- Cranberry Fruitworm (see *Mineola - vaccinii*).
- crataegella*, *Scythropia*.
- crataegi*, *Glossonotus*.
- Crataegus* (Hawthorn), 90; *Caliroa limacina* on, in W. Australia, 365; insects on, in Britain, 185, 272; Coccid on, in Iraq, 16.
- cremastoides*, *Nemeritis* (*Phaedroctonus*) (see *N. moderator*).
- Cremastus shirakii*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.
- Crematogaster*, associated with *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 46.
- Cremona cotoneastri*, on *Cotoneaster* in Oregon, 185.
- crenulata*, *Lachnosterna*.
- crenulella*, *Apterona*.
- Creosote, in dust against *Hylemyia brassicae*, 319; uses of, for treatment of timber, logs and tree wounds against pests, 12, 27, 54, 55, 259; and oil, as repellent for *Chlorops*, 286; effect of, as a bee-repellent in orchard sprays, 55.
- Cresols, treatment of wood with, against termites, 172; accelerating penetration of insecticide through insect cuticle, 87.
- Crested Dogtail Grass (see *Cynosurus cristatus*).
- crinitus*, *Sitona*.
- Crioceris asparagi*, dusts against, on asparagus in Washington, 72.
- cristatus*, *Arilus*.
- croceus*, *Nanophyes*.
- Crocidolomia binotalis* (on crucifers), in Fiji, 101, 366; in Queensland, 231; bionomics of, 101; measures against, 101, 231.
- crocodora*, *Dichocrocis*.
- Croesus septentrionalis*, bionomics and control of, on *Corylus avellana* in Britain, 273.
- Crotalaria*, recommended use of, to protect coffee from *Dasus simplex*, 153.
- Crotalaria agatifolia*, possible food-plant of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, 153.
- Crotalaria anagyroides*, *Xyleborus morstatti* on, in Mysore, 187.
- Crotalaria juncea*, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Belgian Congo, 81.
- cruciata*, *Austroicetes*.
- cruciferae*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Cryolite, against caterpillars on cabbage, 101, 231, 310; against cotton pests, 179, 356; against pests of cucurbits, 52, 149; against pests of fruit trees, 73, 74, 175, 208, 321, 322, 383; against pests of leguminous plants, 138, 305, 310, 316, 317, 318; against

- pests of solanaceous plants, **29, 72, 84, 178, 224, 236, 354, 356, 358, 359, 382**; against pests of other plants, **53, 105, 135, 176, 177, 200**; in baits, **179, 191, 200**; dusting with, **29, 52, 105, 135, 138, 149, 177, 178, 179, 208, 224, 231, 236, 305, 310, 316, 317, 318, 354, 356, 358, 359, 382**; carriers for, **105, 138, 149, 208, 236, 316, 317, 354, 382**; factors affecting coverage by dusts of, **310**; spraying with, **29, 53, 72, 73, 84, 101, 105, 138, 175, 200, 208, 316, 318, 322, 356, 383**; adhesives and spreaders for, **72, 175**; formulae containing, **29, 50, 52, 72, 84, 101, 105, 135, 138, 149, 175, 179, 191, 200, 208, 224, 231, 316, 317, 318, 321, 354, 358, 359, 382, 383**; application of, from aircraft, **176, 177**; and barium fluosilicate (see Dutox); and copper compounds, **52, 149, 208**; DDT compatible with, **157**; and dinitro compounds, **73, 74**; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, **53**; and lime-sulphur, **29**; and nicotine, **52**; and oil emulsions, **74, 175, 200, 208, 321**; "inverted" spray mixture of oils and, **50**; and rotenone, **29, 356**; and sulphur, **29, 138, 179, 224, 317, 318, 358, 359**; and thiocyanate, **316, 317**; and zinc sulphate, **50**; and injury to plants, **50, 321, 322**; aluminium oxide and calcium phosphate useless as safeners for, **322**.
- Cryphalus (Trypophloeus) alni*, bionomics of, on *Alnus incana* in Finland, **9**.
- Cryphalus bispinulus*, parasite of, on aspen in Finland, **39, 41**.
- Cryptaspidiotus shastae*, spray against, on *Juniperus* in Kansas, **200**.
- Crypticerya natalensis*, parasite of, on rose in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Crypticerya rosae*, parasite of, on *Grevillea* in New South Wales, **82**.
- Cryptoblabes gnidiella*, new parasite of, in Belgian Congo, **81**; predacious on *Stictococcus*, **81**.
- Cryptochetum*, catalogue of, **83**.
- Cryptochetum (Tritolestes) aspidoprocti*, subgen. et sp. n., parasite of Coccid in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Cryptochetum curtipenne*, parasite of Coccids in Belgian Congo and Ceylon, **82**.
- Cryptochetum iceryae*, bionomics of, in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- Cryptochetum (Tritolestes) melanum*, subgen. et sp. n., parasite of *Iderya* spp. in Belgian Congo, **82**.
- cryptographus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Cryptohypnus* (see *Hypnus*).
- Cryptorrhynchidius* (see *Cryptorrhynchus*).
- Cryptorrhynchus lapathi*, on *Salix* and *Alnus* in Finland, **41**.
- Cryptostemma calendulaceum*, *Listroderes obliquus* on, in W. Australia, **23**.
- Cryptotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
- Cryptus* (parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis*), factor affecting diapause of, **295**.
- Cryptus sexannulatus*, introduced into U.S.A. from Canada against *Cydia pomonella*, **179**.
- Ctenolepisma* spp., testing of attractiveness of fabrics and paper to, in U.S.A., **127**.
- Cuba, weevils on *Musa* spp. in, **172**.
- cubaecola*, *Sturmia*.
- Cubé, dusting with, **27, 50, 84, 112, 137, 178, 258**; oil-impregnated dust of, **50**; carriers for, **50, 112, 258**; spraying with, **72, 80, 84, 112, 137, 313**; formulae containing, **72, 80, 112, 137, 258, 313**; and barium fluosilicate, **84**; and nicotine, **137**; and oil emulsions, **80**; rotenone contents of, **28, 50, 72, 80, 112, 137, 258, 304**; other insecticides compared with, **72, 80, 84, 137, 258, 304, 313**. (See *Lonchocarpus*.)
- Cucujids, survey of data on, in stored products, **328**.
- Cucujus cinnaberinus*, in galleries of *Xyleborus cryptographus* in Finland, **41**.
- Cucumber, experiments with *Dacus cucurbitae* and, in Hawaii, **276, 308**; pests and disease of, in U.S.A., **148, 355**; insecticides and injury to, **149, 239, 240**; methyl bromide injuring packed fruit of, **109**.
- cucumeris*, Harr., *Epitrix*.
- cucumeris*, auct., *Epitrix* (see *E. tuberosa*).
- cucurbitae*, Baris; *Dacus*; *Phloeophagosome*.
- Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **74, 147, 156, 183, 216, 232, 235**.
- cupreoviridis*, *Earias*.
- Cupressus*, *Diaspidiotus coniferarum* on, in California, **109**.
- Cupric Compounds (see under Copper).
- Cuprous Oxide, effect of, on dinitro compound against mites, **100**.
- curculionis*, *Bathyplectes*.
- Currant, pests of, in Oregon, **79**.
- Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **35, 272**.
- curtipenne*, *Cryptochetum*.
- curvipes*, *Thalessa (Pimpla)*.
- Custard Apple (see *Annona squamosa*).
- Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
- cyanea*, *Scutellista*.
- cyaneus*, *Sirex*.
- Cyanogas, **290, 323**.



- Cybocephalus*, establishment of, against Coccids in California, 145.
- Cyclohexane, 87.
- Cyclohexanone, as a solvent for DDT, 239, 240, 242, 244, 338, 346; plants injured by, in aerosols, 239, 240, 244.
- Cyclohexylamine, in repellent spray against *Anastrepha ludens*, 376.
- Cyclohexylamine Dodecyl Sulphate, as an emulsifier, 44.
- Cyclopentane Propionic Acid, treatment of wood with compounds of, against termites, 172.
- Cydia*, measures against, on peas in Holland, 90.
- Cydia illutana*, in spruce cones in Finland, 64.
- Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), fungus infesting, in Argentina, 299; in Australia, 138; in Mexico, 110; in U.S.A., 108, 109, 110, 139, 141, 142, 204, 234, 246, 249, 305, 321, 322, 354, 373, 374; on quince, 246, 249; bionomics and miscellaneous food-plants of, 109, 110, 322, 373; relation of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola*, 321; parasites and biological control of, 110, 138, 139, 141, 142, 204, 234, 305, 322, 354, 373; baits for, 322; treatment of harvested fruits, etc., against, 109, 110, 374; other measures and experiments against, 246, 249, 321, 373.
- Cydia nigricana* (Pea Moth), in Br. Columbia, 73; in Washington, 73, 76; parasites and biological control of, 73; eradication of vetches against, 76.
- Cydia packardii*, sprays against, on cherry in Washington, 75.
- Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, 189; in Australia, 138; in Canada, 175, 179; in Denmark, 8; in France, 349; in New Zealand, 323; in Spain, 288; in U.S.A., 4, 50, 51, 73, 74, 75, 106, 107, 109, 139, 175, 179, 195, 196, 197, 198, 202, 203, 221, 248, 308, 309; on pear, 349; on walnut, 309; relation of, to *Pseudomonas juglandis*, 309; studies on adult activity and oviposition of, 4, 8, 198; other bionomics of, 8, 202, 309; parasites and biological control of, 138, 139, 179, 288, 323; solid baits for, 308; dusts against, 195, 197, 248; sprays against, 4, 8, 50, 51, 52, 73, 74, 75, 106, 107, 175, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 221, 248, 309, 349; banding and orchard sanitation against, 73; treatment against hibernating larvae of, 175; fumigation of apples against, 109, 189; toxicity of extract of *Erigeron affinis* to, 359; strains of, resistant to insecticides, 107, 195, 196.
- Cydia strobilella* (in spruce cones), in Finland, 39, 40, 64; in Sweden, 40; parasites of, 39, 40.
- Cydonia japonica*, *Cydia molesta* on, in California, 109.
- cylindricollis*, *Sitona*.
- Cyllene robiniae*, factors affecting infestation of *Robinia pseudacacia* by, in N. Dakota, 233.
- Cymbidium* (see Orchids).
- Cynodon plectostachyum*, *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, 63.
- Cynosurus cristatus*, resistance of, to *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand, 20.
- Cypress (see *Cupressus*).
- Cypripedium* (see Orchids).
- Cyprus, *Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* on *Citrus* in, 371.
- Cyrtacanthacris*, attacking *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323.
- Cyrtopeltis tenuis*, on tomato in Queensland, 288.
- Cyrtopeltis varians* (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).
- Cyrtopodium* (see Orchids).
- Cyrtorhinus fulvus*, predacious on *Megamelus proserpina* in Fiji, 101.
- Cyrtorhinus riveti*, in Fiji, 101.
- Cytharea* spp., parasites of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Spain, 265.
- Czechoslovakia, miscellaneous insects in, 212, 328.

## D.

D-4, 52, 55.

*Dacnusa gracilis*, parasite of *Psila rosae* in Britain, 45; killed by DDT, 45.*Dacrydium cupressinum*, resistance of timber of, to *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.*dactyliperda*, *Coccotrypes*.*Dactylis glomerata*, experiment with *Hylemyia coarctata* and, in Britain, 368; *Glyphipteryx achyloessa* on, in New Zealand, 323; resistance of, to *Odontria zealandica*, 20.*Dactylopius*, utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in Mauritius, 165.*Dacus cucurbitae* (in Hawaii), host-fruits and control of, 276; effect of foods on ovarian development in, 308.*Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* (in New South Wales), in loquats, 71; trapped by bean leaves, 71; tests of bait-sprays against, 385.*Dacus oleae* (on olive), parasites of, in Greece, 326; in Spain, 267,

- 268; bionomics of, 267; encouragement of Cecidomyiid transmitting *Macrophoma dalmatica* against, 326; baits for, 268.
- Dacus passiflorae*, on cacao in Fiji, 101; parasite of, 101.
- Dadobia immersa*, in galleries of *Saperda carcharias* in Finland, 41.
- daghestanica*, *Podonta*.
- Dahlbominus*, n.n., for *Microplectron*, Dahlb., 252.
- Dahlbominus (Microplectron) fuscipennis*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, 39; utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Quebec and Connecticut, 173, 237; parasitising *G. frutetorum*, 237; strains of, 173; type of genus, 252.
- Dahlia*, *Eulia loxonephes* on, in Argentina, 298; (host of tobacco virus), modification of restrictions on importation of, into Nyasaland, 62.
- Daikon Radish (see *Raphanus sativus longipinnatus*).
- Dakota, North, *Sitona cylindricollis* on *Melilotus* in, 29, 30; *Cephus cinctus* on wheat and flax in, 146.
- Dakota, South, grasshoppers in, 231-233; mite destroying grasshopper eggs in, 232.
- Dalbergia sissoo*, insects on, in India, 285.
- dampfii*, *Frankliniella*.
- Dana Derris 10 & 33, 7.
- Dandelion (see *Taraxacum officinale*).
- Danger Islands, *Kaloterms* spp. on coconut in, 211.
- Daphne*, relation of *Myzus persicae* to, 367.
- darwiniensis*, *Mastotermes*.
- Dasus simplex*, measures against, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 153.
- Dasyneura affinis*, bionomics and control of, on *Viola odorata* in Egypt, 18.
- Dasyneura ignorata*, bionomics and control of, on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 131, 132.
- Dasyneura mali*, on apple in Connecticut, 237.
- Dasyneura rhodophaga* (see *Neocerata*).
- Dasyneura strobi*, on spruce in Finland, 38, 39, 64; parasites of, 38, 39.
- Date Palm, Coccids on, in Iraq and Persia, 16; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, 133.
- Date Palm Ornamental (see *Phoenix canariensis*).
- Dates (see Fruit, Dried).
- Datura*, nectar of, increasing oviposition by *Protoparce sexta*, 335.
- Datura meteloides*, *Agalliana ensigera* on, in Argentina, 380.
- Datura stramonium*, *Agalliana ensigera* on, in Argentina, 380; *A. ensigera* not transmitting curly-top to, 380; experiment with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 264.
- D-D Mixture (1,2-Dichloropropane and 1,3-Dichloropropylene), against *Kaloterms piceatus*, 275; soil treatments with, against pests, 76, 135, 178, 374.
- DDT [2,2-bis (parachlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichlorethane], against Aleurodids, 171, 240, 275, 334; against Aphids, 45, 178, 224, 231, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 248, 261, 309, 337, 346, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387; favouring infestation by Aphids, 75, 80, 107, 309; against Capsids, 45, 180, 224, 243, 247, 260, 261, 276, 345, 384; against Coccids, 75, 79, 80, 106, 240, 314, 315, 334, 336, 384; against Jassids, 43, 223, 224, 239, 243, 244, 247, 248, 262, 263, 337, 384; against Lygaeids, 250, 301, 302, 382, 384; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 223, 224; against Pentatomids, 244, 355, 383, 386; against other Hemiptera, 72, 243, 244, 246; against ants, 238, 249; against Coleoptera, 7, 29, 34, 57, 58, 72, 93, 94, 176, 208, 223, 224, 238, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 256, 275, 327, 333, 334, 337, 339, 346, 355, 359, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387; uses of, as killing agent in traps for *Popillia japonica*, 245; crickets and cockroaches killed by, 240; against Diptera, 43-45, 143, 221, 235, 240, 250, 276, 384, 385, 386; protection of house-flies pollinating onions from, 240; *Forficula auricularia* killed by, 45; against Lepidoptera, 7, 75, 95, 106, 107, 137, 176, 178, 185, 195, 196, 197, 198, 203, 216, 231, 243, 247, 248, 249, 254, 255, 276, 305, 309, 318, 319, 337, 339, 354, 355, 357, 373, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387; against mites, 240, 384, 385; favouring infestation by mites, 75, 80, 106, 107, 196, 197, 384, 387; against sawflies, 7; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, 318; treatment of wood with, against termites, 172, 345; against thrips, 143, 239, 240, 243, 261, 262, 263, 338, 383, 384, 385, 387; protecting fruits from *Vespa* spp., 229; woodlice killed by, 240, 255; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, 45, 107, 146, 224, 238, 244, 261, 309, 336, 337, 387; risk of insect outbreaks resulting from widespread use of, 146; effects of, on honey-bees, 310; mode of action of, on insects, 5, 44, 58, 106, 255; techniques of testing, on insects, 254, 255, 320; sources of error in field-plot tests of, 43; duration of effectiveness of, on



- plants, 44, 75, 106, 176, 224, 238, 240, 245, 246, 248, 249, 261, 275, 385, 386; duration of toxicity of, on other surfaces, 44; question of fungicidal action of, 224; and injury to plants, 107, 176, 195, 248, 249, 338; slightly retarding germination of seeds, 250, 318; problems of residues of, on fruits, etc., 106, 107, 160, 249, 338; question of risks and toxicity of, to mammals and birds, 96, 107, 230, 320, 327, 334, 337, 348, 386; in aerosols, 96, 239-244, 320, 327, 338, 348; distribution of, from fog generator, 262; in bait-sprays, 276, 383, 385; in bands and barriers, 238, 250; in dusts, 7, 29, 72, 80, 94, 96, 137, 143, 157, 171, 180, 185, 197, 198, 216, 224, 231, 235, 238, 239, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 256, 260, 261, 275, 276, 301, 305, 310, 318, 319, 327, 337, 338, 345, 348, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; carriers for, 143, 157, 180, 197, 224, 238, 239, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 338, 345, 382, 386; carrier impregnated with, 319; in sprays, 29, 34, 43, 44, 45, 75, 79, 80, 93, 94, 96, 105, 106, 107, 137, 143, 171, 185, 195, 196, 197, 203, 216, 224, 229, 235, 238, 239, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 275, 276, 302, 309, 314, 315, 327, 334, 336, 338, 339, 346, 348, 356, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387; application of, from aircraft, 176, 247; treatment of bean seed with, 318; soil treatment with, 43, 44, 143, 176, 203, 318, 382; treatment of papers, clothes, etc., with, 58, 95, 327; uses of, against pests of stored products, 177, 333, 334, 339, 355, 383, 385; with acetone, 239, 240, 242, 319, 338, 339; with alcohol, 58; with arsenicals, 106, 157, 197, 247, 345; with benzene, 345; with Bordeaux mixture, 106, 157, 239, 245, 247, 249, 255, 384; with other copper compounds, 238, 239; with cyclohexanone, 239, 240, 242, 338, 346; with 2,3-dichlor-1,4-naphthoquinone, 157; with disodium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, 239; with dinitro compound, 106; with ethylene dichloride, 106, 245; with ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 106, 157, 239, 248; with fluorine compounds, 157; with lime, 106, 239, 255; with lime-sulphur, 106, 157, 245, 255; decomposition of, by nicotine, 157; with oils, 58, 75, 79, 80, 106, 143, 185, 195, 238, 239, 240, 242, 247, 248, 255, 256, 262, 275, 302, 310, 338, 339, 346, 383, 384, 385; with ortho-dichlorobenzene, 242; with pyrethrum, 157, 256; with pyrophyllite in sprays, 224, 238, 244, 245; with rotenone insecticides, 80, 157, 239, 243, 244; with solvent naphtha, 45, 382; with sulphur, 106, 143, 157, 245, 345, 359; with butyl thiocyanate, 339; with trichlorethylene, 242; with Velsicol AR60, 319; with xylene, 44, 244, 245, 314; wetting and spreading agents for, 34, 106, 242, 244, 246, 385; emulsifiers for solutions of, 44, 106, 238, 244, 245, 314; reactions causing incompatibility of, with other chemicals, 157, 255; not affected by ultra-violet rays, 235; methods of determination and analysis of, 5, 160, 320, 356, 359, 360, 388; composition of technical, 255, 359, 388; books and surveys of data on, 43, 160, 327, 348; proprietary preparations of, 7, 34, 43, 80, 93, 94, 105, 106, 143, 171, 247, 248, 327, 333, 334; list of proprietary insecticides containing, 288.
- DDT Analogues, tests of toxicity of, to insects, 255, 360; reactions of, to colorimetric test for DDT, 5; in technical DDT, 255, 360.
- DDX (see Parachlorophenyldichlorethylene).
- Deccan Grasshopper (see *Colemania sphenarioides*).
- decemlineata*, *Leptinotarsa*.
- decipiens*, *Empoasca*.
- decora*, *Stenoma*.
- decorus*, *Oedaleus*.
- Decticus albifrons*, in Spain, 268.
- degenerata*, *Hemibevlesia*.
- Deilephila nerii*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323.
- Delaware, *Popillia japonica* in, 107.
- delicatus*, *Macrocentrus*.
- Dendrobium* (see Orchids).
- Dendroctonus engelmanni*, outbreak of, on *Picea engelmanni* in Colorado, 176.
- Dendroctonus frontalis*, on *Pinus* spp. in N. Carolina, 158.
- Dendroctonus monticolae*, outbreaks and control of, on *Pinus contorta latifolia* in Canada, 360.
- Dendroctonus piceaperda*, on conifers in Canada, 129, 173; measures against, in logs and stumps, 173.
- Dendrolimus pini*, bionomics of, on pine in Finland and Germany, 42, 99.
- dendrophaga*, *Pyroderces*.
- Dendrothripoides ipomeae*, on sweet potato in Barbados, 159; food-plants of, in Hawaii, 274.
- Denmark, *Cerura bifida* damaging lead cable in, 271; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in timber in, 12, 116; miscellaneous pests in, 7, 8, 116; new Nematode infesting *Sciara* on *Convallaria* in, 160.
- denticornis*, *Hyalochloria*.

- dentipes*, *Monodontomerus*.  
 Deobase, 341.  
*Depressaria cotoneastri*, on *Cotoneaster* in Europe, 185.  
*depressella*, *Emmalocera*.  
*Deraeocoris*, parasites of, on cotton in Uganda, 296.  
*Deraeocoris punctulatus*, on cotton in Bokhara, 154.  
*derasofasciatus*, *Agrius*.  
*Dermatea molliuscula*, 130.  
*Dermestes*, natural sources of, infesting animal products, 150.  
*Dermestes ater* (*cadaverinus*), infesting rabbit skins imported into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 274.  
*Dermestes frischii*, methyl bromide against, in dried fish and meat in Morocco, 66.  
*Dermestes maculatus* (*vulpinus*), infesting rabbit skins imported into U.S.A. from Hawaii, 274; inert dusts against, 35.  
*Dermolepida albohirtum*, parasite and control of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 1.  
*derogata*, *Sylepta*.  
 Derris, against ants, 27, 28, 238; against Aphids, 143, 241, 242, 385; stimulating reproduction of Aphids, 143, 144; against Coccids, 80; against other Hemiptera, 89, 126, 243; against Coleoptera, 7, 23, 84, 138, 149, 178, 235, 258, 273, 274, 310, 365; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 50; against Lepidoptera, 7, 53, 68, 91, 126, 136, 138, 169, 231, 243, 310, 317, 337, 382, 385; against sawflies, 7, 37, 59, 88, 89, 229, 273; against thrips, 53, 67; tests of toxicity of, to insects, 59, 88, 258; resistance of *Bombyx mori* to, 91; list of insects susceptible to, in Holland, 97; in aerosols, 241, 242, 243, 244; dusting with, 7, 23, 27, 28, 50, 59, 67, 68, 84, 88, 89, 91, 126, 136, 138, 149, 169, 231, 235, 258, 274, 310, 317, 337, 365, 382, 385; carriers for, 23, 50, 89, 136, 149, 235, 258, 274, 317, 382; oil-impregnated dust of, 50; proprietary dust of, 7; factors affecting coverage by dusts of, 310; spraying with, 37, 50, 53, 59, 67, 80, 84, 126, 136, 138, 242, 244, 273, 274, 365; formulae containing, 23, 80, 242, 243, 258, 382; reducing toxicity of DDT aerosol, 243, 244; intermediary solvents for extractives of, when used with oils, 80; and pyrethrum, 89, 317; and soap, 274; and sulphur, 138; and thiocyanate, 317; and Velsicol, 143; rotenone contents of, 7, 28, 50, 59, 67, 68, 88, 89, 91, 126, 136, 138, 143, 169, 217, 229, 231, 235, 242, 258, 317, 337; effect of storage on dusts and roots of, 89, 217, 218.  
*Derris* spp., cultivation and insecticidal constituents of, 217, 281, 288.  
 Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).  
*Desmodium*, insects on, in U.S.A., 105, 304.  
*destructor*, *Ceroplastes*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).  
 Dewberry, *Ancylics comptana* on, in New Jersey, 142.  
*Diabrotica*, on cucurbits in Indiana, 148.  
*Diabrotica melanocephala*, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Indiana, 148; transmitting *Bacillus tracheiphilus*, 148.  
*Diabrotica undecimpunctata* (*soror*), on lucerne in California, 111; intercepted in aircraft in Hawaii, 2.  
*Diabrotica vittata* (see *D. melanocephala*).  
*Diacrisia obliqua*, measures against, on jute in Bengal, 164.  
*diadema*, *Sinea*.  
*diademata*, *Phyllotreta*.  
*Diaeretus rapae*, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in Washington, 73.  
*Dialeurodes citri*, eradication of, in California, 109, 373.  
 Diamond-back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).  
*dianthi*, *Aphis* (see *Myzus persicae*).  
*Dianthus* spp., Aphids on, in Holland, 367. (See Carnation.)  
*Diaphania nitidalis*, DDT against, on cucurbits in S. Carolina, 355.  
*Diaprepes abbreviatus*, measures against, on sugar-cane in Barbados, 159.  
*Diarthrothrips saccharicolus*, sp. n., on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, 275.  
*Diaspidiotus ancylos*, food-plants of, in California, 109, 374.  
*Diaspidiotus coniferarum*, on *Cupressus* in California, 109.  
*Diaspidiotus liquidambaris*, bionomics of, on *Liquidambar* in California, 109.  
*diaspidis*, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).  
*Diaspis boisduvali* (in U.S.A.), introduced Nitidulid predacious on, on *Opuntia*, 145; DDT against, on orchids, 315.  
*Diaspis cocois*, introduced Nitidulid predacious on, on *Cocos plumosa* in California, 145.  
*Diaspis pentagona* (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).  
*Diatraea grandiosella*, on maize and sorghums in U.S.A., 180, 192.  
*Diatraea saccharalis* (Sugar-cane Moth Borer), dusts against, in Louisiana, 177; in Mexico, 179; in W. Indies, 31, 159, 179, 219, 320; on maize, 159;



- parasites and biological control of, **31, 159, 179, 219, 320.**
- Diatraea venosata* (see *Proceras*).
- diatraeae*, *Lixophaga*.
- Dibrachys cavus* (*boucheanus*), parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, **39**; capsules for studying oviposition and development of, **315.**
- Dichlorodifluoromethane, use of, for producing aerosols, **239, 241, 242, 243, 338.**
- Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
- Dichlorethyl Ether, and oils, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **147**; soil treatments with solutions and emulsions of, against pests, **78, 201, 336**; causing injury to strawberry, **201.**
- Dichlorethylene, **98.**
- 2,3-Dichlor-1,4-naphthoquinone, DDT compatible with, **157.**
- 1,1-Dichlor-1-nitroethane, fumigation tests with, **342, 343.**
- 1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene Dichloride), emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **336**; and dichlorpropylene (see D-D Mixture).
- 1,3-Dichlorpropylene (Dichlorpropene), and dichlorpropane (see D-D Mixture).
- Dichrocrocis crocodora*, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **80.**
- Dichrocrocis punctiferalis*, bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Queensland, **387.**
- Dicranura vinula*, damaging lead of telephone cables, **272.**
- dictyospermi*, *Chrysomphalus*.
- Dicyclohexylamine, effect of spray containing, on *Anastrepha ludens*, **376.**
- Dicyclohexylamine Di-dinitrocyclohexylphenolate (see under Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol).
- Dicyphus*, DDT against, on rhubarb in New South Wales, **384.**
- Dicyphus minimus*, *Engytatus geniculatus* predacious on, on tobacco in N. Carolina, **347.**
- Didyma setifacies* (see *Lypha*).
- didymator*, *Anilastus*.
- Diethylene Glycol Monoethyl Ether, not accelerating penetration of diphenylamine through insect cuticle, **87.**
- differentialis*, *Melanoplus*.
- dignus*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
- Dikraneura cockerelli*, DDT fog against, on vines in Arizona, **262.**
- Diloba coeruleocephala*, bionomics and control of, on almond in Spain, **266.**
- Dimethyl Ether, for producing aerosols, **241.**
- dimidiatus*, *Carpophilus*; *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
- Dinitro-o-cresol, in dust barrier against *Blissus leucopterus*, **250**; dusting with, against *Eurydema oleraceum*, **89**; in sprays against orchard pests, **7, 73, 74, 90, 93, 94, 95, 175**; ovicidal effect of, **7, 73, 96**; causing injury to plants, **74, 89, 100**; in sprays against weeds, **226**; and lead arsenate or cryolite, **73, 74**; and oil emulsions, **74, 93**; salts of, **73, 74, 90, 100, 226**; formulae containing, **7, 73, 226, 227, 250**; proprietary preparations containing, **90, 93.**
- Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol, against Coleoptera, **52, 141, 316**; ineffective against *Cydia pomonella*, **74, 106, 203**; against *Heliothis armigera*, **179, 316**; against Jassids, **52, 313**; against other insects, **141, 178, 238**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **55**; against mites, **52, 54, 73, 100, 233**; against weeds, **141**; in dusts, **52, 55, 100, 178, 179, 313, 316**; in sprays, **52, 54, 73, 74, 100, 106, 141, 203, 238**; calcium salt of, **316**; dicyclohexylamine salt of, **52, 54, 55, 73, 74, 100, 106, 203**; and copper fungicides, **54, 100**; and cryolite, **73, 74**; reducing effectiveness of DDT, **106**; and lead arsenate, **52, 73, 74, 203**; and oil emulsions, **74, 141**; and sulphur, **52, 179**; and injury to plants, **52, 54, 74, 100**; formulae containing, **52, 54, 73, 74, 100, 141, 179, 203, 313, 316**; proprietary preparations containing, **52, 55, 106, 203.**
- Dinoderus bifoveolatus*, fumigation against, in banana flour in Morocco, **65.**
- Dinoderus minutus*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**; factors affecting susceptibility of bamboo culms to, in Porto Rico, **219.**
- Dioryctria*, in cones of *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., **57.**
- Dioryctria abietella*, in spruce cones in Finland, **40, 64.**
- Dioryctria splendidella*, on pine in France, **257, 329, 371**; oviposition by, **257.**
- diopsyri*, *Aceria*.
- Diospyros kaki*, new mite on, in California, **111**; *Cydia molesta* developing on, **109.**
- Diotimana* (*Diotima*) *undulata*, on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Queensland, **260.**
- diparopsidis*, *Apanteles*.
- Diparopsis castanea* (on cotton), in Nyasaland, **62, 168, 332, 333**; in S. Rhodesia, **166**; bionomics of, **168**; measures against, **168, 332, 333.**
- Diphenylamine, effect of solvents on penetration of insect cuticle by, **87.**

- Diplogaster* spp., bionomics of, infesting Coleoptera in U.S.A., **343, 344**.  
*Diprion*, **14**.  
*Diprion frutetorum* (see *Gilpinia*).  
*Diprion hercyniae* (see *Gilpinia*).  
*Diprion pini*, bionomics and control of, on pine in Holland, **87, 88**.  
*Diprion sertifer* (see *Neodiprion*).  
Diprionids, classification of, **14**.  
*Dirphya princeps*, measures against, on coffee in tropical Africa, **102**.  
*disciger*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*.  
*discoideus*, *Bracon*.  
Disodium Ethylene Bisdithiocarbamate, in mixed sprays, **239, 359**.  
*dispar*, *Lymantria* (*Porthetria*).  
*disparis*, *Anastatus*.  
*disputaria*, *Tephрина*.  
*disstria*, *Malacosoma*.  
*ditella*, *Tinea*.  
Dithane, **239, 359**.  
 $\beta$ - $\beta$ -Dithiocyanodiethylether (see Thio-cyanates).  
*divisus*, *Macrosteles*.  
Dixanthogen, effect of solvents on penetration of insect cuticle by, **87**.  
DN-111, **52, 55, 106, 203**.  
*Doclostaurus maroccanus*, bionomics of, in Spain, **265, 266, 268**; parasites of, **265**; bait for, **268**.  
Dock (see *Rumex*).  
*dohertyi*, *Leucoplema* (*Epiplema*).  
*Dolichos lablab*, *Bruchus obtectus* in, in Chile, **205**; pests of, in Queensland, **125, 126**.  
Dolomite, against pests in stored beans and wheat, **126, 230**; as a carrier for dusts, **89**.  
*Dolycoris penicillatus*, on cotton and lucerne in Central Asia, **154, 253**.  
*domestica*, *Musca*; *Thermobia*.  
Dominica, summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **292**.  
*dominica*, *Rhizopertha*.  
Dominican Republic, new Bruchid in seeds of *Prosopis* in, **64**; summary of plant quarantine restrictions in, **112**.  
*Doralis* (see *Aphis*).  
Dorcadion, effect of crop rotation on, in U.S.S.R., **157**.  
*Dorcatoma bibbiphagum*, DDT against, in books in Brazil, **57**.  
*dorsalis*, *Chalepus*; *Shirakia* (see *S. schoenobii*).  
*dorsopictus*, *Spermophagus*.  
*Dorymyrmex pyramicus*, associated with *Cinara carolina* in S. Carolina, **311**.  
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).  
*Draeculacephala minerva*, transmitting lucerne dwarf virus in California, **111**.  
Dreft, **199**.  
*dregii*, *Calidea*.  
*Drosichiella tamarindus*, bionomics of, in Punjab, **285**.  
*drosophilae*, *Spalangia*.  
*Dryocoetes alni*, on *Alnus incana* in Finland, **9, 41**.  
*dubia*, *Lypha*.  
*duplicatus*, *Necremnus*.  
Dusts, use of oil-impregnated, **50, 195, 197, 248, 338**; factors affecting coverage by, **310**; equipment for applying, **138, 261, 358, 359, 379**; application of, from aircraft, **89, 177, 178, 340**; (inert), uses of, against pests in stored products, **35, 126, 188, 230**; mode of action of, on insects, **60, 61, 86**.  
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).  
Dutox (barium fluosilicate and sodium fluoaluminate), dusting with, **29, 358, 359**; and sulphur, **29, 358, 359**; spraying with, **29, 201, 321**; causing injury to peach, **321**.  
*Dynaspidiotus britannicus*, on *Buxus* in California, **109**.  
*Dysdercus* (on cotton), native cotton susceptible to, in Nigeria, **169**; in Nyasaland, **332**; in Sudan, **166**; bait-spray against, in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus cardinalis*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus fasciatus* (on cotton), in S. Rhodesia, **166**; in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus intermedius*, on cotton in S. Rhodesia, **166**; erroneous record of, in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus migratorius*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus nigrofasciatus*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Dysdercus sidae*, in W. Australia, **366**.  
*Dysdercus supersticiosus* (on cotton), in S. Rhodesia, **166**; in Tanganyika, **167**.  

**E.**

*Ealincola*, gen. n., **81**.  
*Ealincola modesta*, type of genus, **81**.  
*Ealincola thoracica*, **81**.  
*Earias* (on cotton), parasite of, in India, **284**; in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Earias biplaga* (on cotton), new parasite of, in Belgian Congo, **81**; in Tanganyika, **167**.  
*Earias cupreoviridis*, experimental pairing of other species with, in India, **287**.  
*Earias fabia*, on cotton in Punjab, **282, 283, 287**; effect of climate on distribution of, **283**; crossing of, with other species, **287**.



- Earias huegeli*, in Australia, 166, 366 ; on cotton, 166.
- Earias insulana* (on cotton), in Punjab, 282, 283, 287 ; in Sudan, 166 ; in Tanganyika, 167 ; distribution and resistance to climatic factors of, 283 ; crossing of, with other species, 287.
- Earwig (see *Forficula auricularia*).
- Easter Lily (see *Lilium longiflorum*).
- Echinochloa crusgalli*, thrips on, in Hawaii, 274.
- echinopus*, *Rhizoglypus*.
- Echium*, *Phenacoccus solani* on, in California, 109.
- Economic Entomology, book on, 10. (See Forest Entomology.)
- Ecuador, *Atta cephalotes* in, 249.
- edulis*, *Conophthorus*.
- efoveolatus*, *Bracon* (*Orthobracon*).
- egena*, *Autographa*.
- Egg-plant, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, in Europe, 9, 10, 264 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 109, 240, 243 ; *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, 132 ; methyl bromide causing injury to packed fruit of, 109.
- Egius platycephalus*, predacious on *Asterolecanium* spp. in Porto Rico, 219.
- Egypt, miscellaneous pests in, 18, 19.
- Elachertus* (*Elachistus*) *leucogramma*, parasite of Scolytids in Holland, 67.
- Elachertus* (*Elachistus*) *nigritulus*, parasite of *Cydia strobilella* in Finland, 39, 40.
- elaeidis*, *Chevalierella*.
- Elaeis guineensis* (Oil Palm), pests of, in Belgian Congo, 82, 83.
- Elasmus albopictus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.
- Elasmus flabellatus*, parasite of *Prays oleellus* in Greece, 326.
- Elasmus masii* var. *natalensis*, parasite of *Apanteles diparopsidis* in E. Africa, 63.
- Electricity, apparatus for use of, against Lamellicorns in Uzbekistan, 155 ; barriers charged with, in rearing trays for *Gnorimoschema*, 345.
- Electro-magnetic Radiation (see Light and Ultra-violet Rays).
- Electrostatic Charges, of dusts, 310.
- Elettaria cardamomum*, *Prodiocetes haematicus* on, in Travancore, 283.
- Eleusine*, *Lygus simonyi* on, in Uganda, 13.
- Eleusine coracana*, *Colemania sphenazoides* attacking, in Mysore, 207.
- Elgetol, 90.
- elusus*, *Lygus*.
- Ellopia fiscellaria lugubrosa*, bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, 377, 378, 379.
- Elm, pests of, in Canada, 130 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 54, 236, 237 ; relation of Scolytids to *Ceratostomella ulmi* in, 54, 236.
- Elm Leaf Beetle (see *Galerucella luteola*).
- Eloeidiphilus aliberti* (see *Epimorius adustalis*).
- elutella*, *Ephestia*.
- Elymus triticoides*, *Abacarus hystrix* on, in California, 110.
- emissaria*, *Scopula*.
- Emmalocera depressella*, on sugar-cane in India, 188 ; failure to rear *Bracon greeni* on, 165.
- Empoasca*, on cotton in Africa, 166, 167, 169 ; DDT against, on tomato in New South Wales, 384.
- Empoasca benedettoi* (see *E. lybica*).
- Empoasca decipiens*, bionomics and control of, on *Capsicum* in Spain, 267.
- Empoasca fabae* (in U.S.A.), on cotton, 180 ; on leguminous plants, 244, 267, 312, 313, 338 ; on potato, 43, 53, 223, 224, 239, 337 ; dusts and sprays against, 43, 224, 239, 244, 267, 312, 313, 337, 338.
- Empoasca lybica*, bionomics and control of, on vines in Spain, 267 ; synonym of, 267.
- Empoasca maculata*, on cotton in Queensland, 166.
- Empoasca mali* (see *E. fabae*).
- Empoasca solana*, on sweet potato in Barbados, 159.
- Empusa*, infesting Aphids in Argentina and Uruguay, 300.
- Empusa americana*, infesting *Parexorista caridei* in Argentina, 300.
- Empusa aphidis* (see *Entomophthora*).
- Empusa aulicae*, infesting *Charaeas graminis* in Finland, 271.
- Empusa grylli*, observations on, infesting *Zonocerus variegatus* in Belgian Congo, 280.
- Enarmonia caryana*, measures against, on pecan in Georgia, 176.
- Encyrtus*, associated with *Trioza erytrae* in Nyasaland, 63.
- engelmanni*, *Dendroctonus*.
- Engyrtatus geniculatus*, bionomics of, attacking other insects on tobacco in N. Carolina, 347 ; insecticides against, on tomato in Hawaii, 276.
- ensigera*, *Agalliana*.
- Entada gigas*, *Icerya* on, in Belgian Congo, 82.
- Entedon fuscipennis* (see *Dahlbominus*).
- Entomology, book on, 113. (See Economic Entomology.)
- Entomophthora aphidis*, infesting Aphids in Argentina and Uruguay, 300.
- Entomophthora sphaerosperma*, infesting *Pieris brassicae* in Finland, 271.

- Eotetranychus* (see *Tetranychus*).  
*Epermenia chaerophyllella*, on carrot in Finland, **38**.  
*Ephestia*, methyl bromide against, in dried figs, in Morocco, **65**.  
*Ephestia cautella*, measures against, in dried fruit, etc., in W. Australia, **365**.  
*Ephestia elutella*, insecticides against, in stored tobacco in Virginia, **338, 339**; synonymy of, **252**.  
*Ephestia kuehniella*, measures against, in dried fruit, etc., in W. Australia, **365**; *Chelonius texanus* reared on, **3**; nomenclature of, **3, 252**; review of literature on, **288**.  
*Ephestia sericaria* (see *E. elutella*).  
*Epthialtes*, parasite of *Hylemyia laricicola* in Finland, **38**.  
*Epthialtes aplopappi*, possible parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Washington, **73**.  
*Epthialtes brevicornis*, possible parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Holland, **94**.  
*Epthialtes caudatus*, failure to establish, against *Cydia pomonella* in New Zealand, **323**.  
*Epthialtes glabratus* (see *E. strobilellae*).  
*Epthialtes hispae*, possible parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Washington, **73**.  
*Epthialtes kangasi*, sp. n., parasite of *Pissodes* spp. in Finland, **39, 40**.  
*Epthialtes manifestator*, parasite of *Necydalis major* in Finland, **41**.  
*Epthialtes pictipes*, parasite of *Taeniacampa gracilis* in Finland, **42**.  
*Epthialtes pterophori*, possible parasite of *Cydia nigricana* in Washington, **73**.  
*Epthialtes sanguinipes* (see *Pimpla*).  
*Epthialtes strobilellae*, parasite of *Cydia strobilella* in Finland, **40**.  
*ephippella*, *Argyresthia*.  
*Epiblema* (see *Eucosma*).  
*Epidendrum* (see *Orchids*).  
*Epilachna varivestis*, measures and experiments against, on beans in U.S.A., **53, 138, 178, 182, 244, 310, 316, 317**; on lima beans, **316, 317**; relation between degree of infestation and damage by, **236**; test of plant insecticides on, **144, 303, 304**; resistance of, to DDT aerosols, **24**.  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, insecticides against, on cucurbits, etc., in W. Australia, **365**.  
*Epimorius adustalis*, on *Elaeis guineensis* in Belgian Congo, **83**; synonym of, **83**.  
*Epineura rubens* (parasite of *Antestia*), bionomics and value of, in Uganda, **278, 279**.  
*Epiplagiops littoralis*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Listroderes obliquus*, **179**.  
*Epiplema dohertyi* (see *Leucopplema*).  
*epiplemicidus*, *Apanteles*.  
*Epitrimerus hystrix* (see *Abacarus*).  
*Epitrix*, insecticides against, on potato in Washington, **72**.  
*Epitrix cucumeris*, Harr. (in U.S.A.), on potato, **53, 181, 235, 236, 239, 243, 337**; on tomato, **204**; measures and experiments against, **53, 204, 235, 236, 239, 243, 337**.  
*Epitrix cucumeris*, auct. (see *E. tuberosa*).  
*Epitrix hirtipennis* (*parvula*, auct.), measures against, on tobacco in N. and S. Carolina, **315, 356**; on potato in Nebraska, **28**; food-plants of, in Virginia, **128**.  
*Epitrix subcrinita*, food-plants of, in Montana, **181**.  
*Epitrix tuberosa*, measures against, on potato in U.S.A., **28, 29, 223, 224, 358, 359**; bionomics of, **28, 29**.  
*Epiurus* (see *Ephialtes*).  
*Epochra canadensis*, on currant and gooseberry in Oregon, **79**.  
*eques*, *Torocampus* (*Lamachus*).  
*Erannis tiliaria*, trees attacked by, in Quebec, **173**.  
*Eretmocerus serius*, establishment of, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi* in Mexico, **179**.  
*ericae*, *Nysius*.  
*erichsoni*, *Pristiphora* (*Nematus*).  
*eridania*, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*).  
*Erigeron affinis*, insecticidal constituent of, **359**.  
*Eriocampoides* (see *Caliroa*).  
*Eriococcus azaleae*, fumigation against, on azalea in California, **109**.  
*Eriophyes*, **191**; on olive in Spain, **267**; scope of, **110**.  
*Eriophyes mangiferae*, measures against, on mango in Egypt, **19**.  
*Eriophyes oleae*, on olive in Greece, **326**.  
*Eriophyes pistaciae*, on *Pistacia terebinthus* in Yugoslavia, **328**.  
*Eriophyes pyri*, sprays against, on pear in Washington, **73**; systematic position of, **111**.  
*Eriophyes sheldoni* (see *Aceria*).  
*Eriophyes tulipae* (see *Aceria*).  
*Eriophyes vermiformis* (see *Cecidophyes*).  
*Eriophyes vitis*, on vines in California, **109**; type of genus, **110**.  
*Eriosoma lanigerum* (Woolly Apple Aphid), in Britain, **184**; in Denmark, **116**; bionomics of, in India, **228**; in Mexico, **179**; DDT spray increasing infestation by, in U.S.A., **75, 107**; biological race and control of, on *Cotoneaster*, **184**; natural enemies and biological control of, **179, 228**.



- Eritrea, pests of vegetables in, **14, 154**.  
*Ernobius mollis*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**.  
*Erodium botrys*, **163**.  
*erosus*, *Ips*.  
*Erwinia tracheiphila* (see *Bacillus*).  
*Erycia basifulva*, establishment of, against *Coleoneura trichogramma* in Fiji, **366**.  
*Erycia rutila* (see *Masicera*).  
*Erynnia nitida*, parasite of *Galerucella luteola* in California, **374**.  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, **138, 317**.  
*Erythrina*, *Aularches miliaris* on, in Mysore, **187**.  
*Erythrina abyssinica*, *Terastia meticulosalis* on, in Belgian Congo, **81**.  
*erythrocephala*, *Calliphora*.  
*Erythroneura*, sprays against, on vines in Pennsylvania, **247, 248**.  
*Erythroneura variabilis*, DDT fog against, on vines in Arizona, **262**.  
*erytree*, *Trioza* (*Spanioza*).  
Ethyl Cinnamate, in bait for *Cydia molesta*, **322**.  
Ethyl Formate, fumigation of wheat with, against insects, **231**.  
Ethylene Dibromide, fumigation tests with, against pests of stored products, **342, 343**.  
Ethylene Dichloride, emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **202, 336, 347, 348**; alone and in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored cereals, **180, 230, 342**; extracts of *Achillea* spp. prepared with, **49**; as a solvent for DDT, **106, 245**.  
*Etiella zinckenella*, new parasite of, on *Tephrosia* and *Crotalaria* in Belgian Congo, **81**.  
*etiellae*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).  
*etrusca*, *Chionaspis*.  
*Eublemma amabilis*, parasite and control of, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **164, 165**.  
*Eublemma costimacula*, new parasite of, predacious on Coccids in Belgian Congo, **81**.  
*Eucalyptus*, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in Mauritius, **101**; *Caedicia* on, in New South Wales, **208**.  
*Eucalyptus microtheca*, resistance of timber of, to termites in W. Australia, **366**.  
*Eucalyptus robusta*, preferred by *Gonipterus scutellatus* in Mauritius, **102**.  
*Eucalyptus* Snout Beetle (see *Gonipterus scutellatus*).  
*Eucelatoria* (see *Blondelia*).  
*Eucolaspis brunnea*, apparatus for collecting emerging adults of, in New Zealand, **58**.  
*Eucosma bobana*, on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., **57**.  
*Eucosma* (*Epiblema*) *strenuana*, parasite of, in New Jersey, **142**.  
*Eugenia edulis*, new weevil on, in Argentina, **6**.  
*Eugenia jambos*, *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Mexico, **137**.  
*Eugenia malaccensis*, leaves of, as protective collars against mole-cricket, **191**.  
*Eugenia uniflora*, *Achaea* attacking fruits of, in Nigeria, **15**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **133**.  
Eugenol, effect of evaporation on baits containing, **341**.  
*Eulecanium bituberculatum*, on fruit trees and *Crataegus* in Iraq and Persia, **16**.  
*Eulecanium corni*, **200**; bionomics and control of, on *Cotoneaster* in Britain, **184**.  
*Eulecanium fletcheri*, sprays against, on *Juniperus* and *Thuja* in U.S.A., **200**.  
*Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*) *kunoense*, on fruit trees and walnut in California, **374**.  
*Eulecanium nigrofasciatum*, on peach in Tennessee, **321**.  
*Eulia loxonephes*, bionomics of, on flax and *Dahlia* in Argentina, **298**.  
*Eulimneria*, parasite of *Plutella maculipennis* in Nyasaland, **63**; parasite of, **63**.  
*Eulimneria geniculata*, parasite of *Taeniocampa gracilis* in Finland, **42**.  
*Eulophus longulus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **326**.  
*Eulophus viridulus*, spread of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Ontario, **320**.  
*Eumaenas salaminia*, attacking fruits in Ceylon, **281**.  
*Eumerus* spp. (Bulb Flies), effects of temperature on development of, in Finland, **42**; keys to larvae and pupae of, **42**.  
*Euonymus*, winter food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Britain, **113**; *Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus* on, in California, **109**.  
*Eupatorium*, new Agromyzid on, in U.S.A., **57**.  
*Eupelmus urozonus*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **326**.  
*Euphorbia*, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in Britain, **272**.  
*euphorbiae*, *Aphthona*.  
*euphorbiae*, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).  
*Euphoriella*, key distinguishing *Euphorus* from, **296**.  
*Euphoriella marica*, sp. n., hosts of, in Uganda, **296**.

- Euphorus*, studies on, parasitising Capsids in Uganda, **13, 296**; revision of African species of, **295, 296**.
- Euphorus anates*, sp. n., parasite of *Helopeltis* in W. Africa, **296**.
- Euphorus nigricarpus*, hosts of, in Uganda, **296**.
- Euphorus praetor*, sp. n., parasite of *Lygus* in Uganda, **296**.
- Euphorus sahlergellae*, hosts of, in W. Africa, **296**.
- Euphyllura olivina*, on olive in Greece, **326**.
- Eupithecia*, descriptions of larvae of Canadian species of, **159**.
- Eupithecia bilunulata*, in spruce cones in Finland, **64**.
- Eupithecia filmata*, **159**.
- Eupithecia fletcherata*, **159**.
- Eupithecia gibsonata*, **159**.
- Eupithecia luteata*, **159**.
- Eupithecia palpata*, **159**.
- Eupithecia pini*, in spruce cones in Finland, **64**.
- Euplectrus gopimohani*, bionomics of, in Bengal, **164**.
- Euplectrus laphygmae*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Nyasaland, **63**.
- Euplectrus parvulus*, bionomics of, in India, **285**; synonymy of, **285**.
- Euplectrus platyhyphenae*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Hawaii, **274**.
- Euplectrus plecopterae* (see *E. parvulus*).
- Euproctis chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Eupteromalus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **152**.
- Eurhodope suavella*, bionomics and control of, on *Cotoneaster* spp. in Britain, **185**.
- Eurydema festivum*, on cotton in Bokhara, **154**.
- Eurydema olivaceum*, insecticides against, on swedes in Germany, **89**.
- Eurygaster*, diseases of, and their utilisation in Russia, **131**.
- Eurygaster integriceps* (on wheat), effect of temperature on, in Russia, **48**; apparatus for collecting, in Turkey, **48**.
- eurygraphus*, *Xyleborus*.
- Euryischia lestophoni*, hosts of, in Australia, **82**.
- eurynotus*, *Vasates* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- Eurystylus risbeci*, sp. n., on sorghum in Senegal, **96**.
- eurytheme*, *Colias*.
- Eurytoma*, parasite of *Hylemyia laricicola* in Finland, **38**; parasite of *Apanteles transvaalensis* in Nyasaland, **63**; parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, **76**.
- Eurytoma rosae*, parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Greece, **326**.
- Eurytoma syleptae*, **63**.
- Euspermophagus* (see *Spermophagus*).
- Eutelus strobicola*, parasite of *Dasyneura strobi* in Finland, **39**.
- Eutermes triodiae*, mounds of, in airfields in W. Australia, **366**.
- Eutrapha tridentata*, effect of sprays on, in elm logs in Massachusetts, **54, 55**.
- Eutettix tenellus*, and curly-top of beet, etc., in U.S.A., **109, 353, 354, 374, 379, 380**; failure of, to transmit Argentine curly-top virus, **379**; wild food-plants and ecology of, **109, 353, 374**; other bionomics of, **353, 354**; measures and experiments against, **109, 374, 377**.
- Eutrombidium trigonum*, destroying grasshopper eggs in S. Dakota, **232**.
- Euxoa messoria*, in China, **116**; larva of, **116**.
- Euxoa nigricans*, on onion in Finland, **38**.
- Euxoa tritici*, on tomato and onion in Finland, **99, 100**.
- Euzophera bigella*, on apple and vine in Bokhara, **156**.
- Evotomys glareolus*, destroying *Diprion pini* in Holland, **88**.
- exempta*, *Laphygma*.
- Exenterus*, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **130, 173**.
- Exenterus abruptorius*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, **9, 39**.
- Exenterus amictorius* (*marginatorius*), parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, **39**.
- exigua*, *Laphygma*.
- exitiabilis*, *Pseudococcus* (see *P. njalensis*).
- exitiosa*, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
- Exorista* (see *Zenillia*).
- Exosoma lusitanica*, fumigation against, in cipollini in Morocco, **65**.
- Explosives, use of, to apply dusts in forests, **379**.
- exul*, *Sciopus*.
- Eysarcoris punctatus*, experimentally predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Belgium, **213**.

## F.

- fabae*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.
- faber*, *Achaea*.
- fabia*, *Earias*.
- faceta*, *Antestia*.
- famelicus*, *Leskiopalpus*.
- farinae*, *Tyroglyphus*.
- fascialis*, *Hymenia* (see *H. recurvalis*).
- fasciata*, *Mordella*.



- fasciatus*, *Aeolothrips*; *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*; *Trichomalus*.  
*fasciculata*, *Oncopera*.  
*fasciculatus*, *Araecerus*.  
Fatty Acids, action of, on blowfly larvae, 85, 86.  
*fausta*, *Rhagoletis*.  
*Feltia subterranea*, DDT against, on melon in S. Carolina, 355.  
*femoralis*, *Hercinothrips*; *Tychius*.  
*femur-rubrum*, *Melanoplus*.  
*fenestratus*, *Thyridanthrax*.  
*ferganensis*, *Rhynchites auratus*.  
Fermate (see Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate).  
Ferric Arsenate, effect on plants of soil containing, 355; of little value against *Anthonomus grandis*, 356.  
Ferric Chloride, effect of, in DDT solutions, 157.  
Ferric Dimethyldithiocarbamate, and DDT, 106, 157, 229, 248; and other insecticides, 53, 106, 203, 220, 221, 308.  
Ferric Fluoride, unsatisfactory against termites, 172.  
Ferric Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, 355.  
*Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*) *virgata*, experimentally transmitting swollen-shoot virus of cacao in Gold Coast, 102.  
*ferrugineus*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*); *Laemophloeus*.  
*festiva*, *Calonota* (*Pyronota*).  
*festivum*, *Eurydema*.  
*festucae*, *Macrosiphum* (*Myzus*).  
*feytaudi*, *Matsucoccus*.  
*fictorum*, *Gynaikothrips* (*Phloeothrips*).  
*Ficus anomani*, *Achaea faber* piercing fruit of, in Nigeria, 15.  
*Ficus carica* (see Fig).  
*Ficus nitida*, thrips on, in Egypt, 18, 19.  
*ficus*, *Lepidosaphes*.  
Fig, *Ceratitidis capitata* on, in Palestine, 133; Coccids on, in other countries, 16, 63, 285, 364.  
Figs, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).  
Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, 101, 366; list of Coccids of, 388; beneficial insects and biological control in, 101, 366.  
*filamentosus*, *Pseudococcus*.  
Filao (see *Casuarina*).  
Filbert (see *Corylus avellana*).  
*Filipendula ulmaria*, *Taeniocampa gracilis* on, in Finland, 42.  
*Filippia gossypii*, sp. n., on cotton in Persia, 16.  
*Filippia oleae*, on olive in Greece, 326.  
*filmata*, *Eupithecia*.  
*finitella*, *Thascula*.  
Finland, new Aleurodid on *Campanula* in, 64; forest pests in, 9, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 64, 99, 271; miscellaneous pests in, 42, 271; pests of vegetables and root crops in, 37, 38, 99, 100, 271; studies on Thysanoptera of, 37, 64; *Chlorophorus annularis* in imported ski sticks in, 37; beneficial insects in, 9, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42; entomogenous fungi in, 271.  
*flaccellaria*, *Ellopia*.  
Fish, Dried, *Dermestes frischi* in, in Morocco, 65.  
Fish Oil, uses of, in sprays, 50, 51, 220, 304.  
Fish-oil Soap (see Soap).  
*flabellatus*, *Elasmus*.  
Flame-throwers, against locusts, 2.  
*flava*, *Cosmophila* (*Anomis*); *Hoplocampa*.  
*flavens*, *Frankliniella*.  
*flaveola*, *Agromyza*.  
*flavescens*, *Pulvinaria*.  
*flavipes*, *Reticulitermes*.  
*flavus*, *Thrips*.  
Flax, *Aphthona euphorbiae* on, in Britain, 272; *Eulia loxonephes* on, in Argentina, 298; *Tipula paludosa* on, in Denmark, 116; *Thrips lini* on, in Holland, 67; *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, 36; relation of *Cephus cinctus* to, in U.S.A., 146, 147, 181; grasshoppers damaging, in S. Dakota, 232; preventing oviposition by *Hylemyia coarctata*, 216; resistance of, to wireworms, 330.  
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris* and *E. tuberosa*).  
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).  
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).  
*fletcherata*, *Eupithecia*.  
*fletcheri*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).  
*flociferata*, *Pulvinaria*.  
*floralis*, *Nemorilla*.  
Florida, *Wasmannia auropunctata* associated with other insects on *Citrus* in, 238; pests of field crops in, 104, 146, 147, 177, 335; parasite introduced against pineapple mealybug into, 179, 219; *Lyncestis acontoides* on *Poinciana regia* in, 356; pests of pecan in, 373; *Scapteriscus* spp. in seed-beds in, 192.  
Flour, pests in, and their control, 63, 179, 180, 287; relation of insect damage to thiamine content of, 139, 140; methods for estimating populations of mites in, 98; effect of fumigants on baking qualities of, 66, 177; spraying with, against *Tetranychus*, 293; in mixed sprays, 50, 220, 356.  
Flour Mills, fumigation of, 179, 180.  
Flour Mite (see *Tyroglyphus farinae*).

- Flour Moth, Mediterranean (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
- fluctuata*, *Cidaria* (Larentia).
- Fluoranthene, treatment of wood with, against termites, 172.
- Fluted Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
- foedus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Fog Generator, DDT applied from, 262.
- Forest Entomology, book on, in Central Europe, 69.
- Forests, *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, in Argentina, 371; Aphids in, in Central Asia, 156; pests of, in Canada, 129, 130, 159, 173, 263, 320, 360, 377; pests of, in Finland, 9, 38, 39, 40, 41, 64, 99; pests of, in France, 214, 257, 329, 371; *Dendrolimus pini* in, in Germany, 99; pests of, in Holland, 69, 87, 88; *Sirex noctilio* in, in New Zealand, 323; pests of, in Nyasaland, 63; pests of, in Queensland, 258, 260; *Neodiprion sertifer* in, in Sweden, 130, 131; pests of, in U.S.A., 54, 76, 158, 160, 176, 193, 233, 236, 237, 311.
- Forficula auricularia*, in Britain, 45; in Denmark, 8, 116; damaging drying tobacco leaves, 116; bionomics of, 8; baits for, 8; killed by DDT spray, 45.
- Formaldehyde, uses of, against *Tyrophagus lintneri*, 77.
- Formica rufa*, destroying *Diprion pini* in Holland, 88.
- formiciformis*, *Theocolax*.
- formosanus*, *Idiopterus* (*Micromyzus*).
- formicator*, *Xyleborus formicatus*.
- Fornicia*, lists of species and hosts of, 80.
- Fornicia ghesquierei*, sp. n., parasite of *Phorma pepon* in Belgian Congo, 80.
- forsteri*, *Lachnosterna*.
- fortunana*, *Zeiraphera*.
- Fowls, Tenebrionids as food for, 328; risk of poisoning of, by arsenicals, 83.
- fragariae*, *Ancylys* (see *A. comptana*); *Aristotelia*; *Capitophorus*; *Tyloderma*.
- France, forest pests in, 214, 257, 329, 371; orchard pests in, 23, 160, 229, 349, 362, 370; pests of ornamental plants in, 348, 349, 350; vine pests in, 32, 33, 328, 362; Bruchids of, 329; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 9, 10, 32, 83, 84, 327, 363; *Locusta migratoria* in, 34; miscellaneous pests in, 10, 349, 362; beneficial insects in, 10, 214, 361, 362, 363; fungous and microsporidian diseases of insects in, 10, 32, 33; book on insecticides in, 66; Coleoptera imported into, in stored products, 329, 363.
- Frankliniella dampfi*, on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Frankliniella flavens*, bionomics of, in Hawaii, 276, 277.
- Frankliniella fusca*, insecticides against, on ground-nuts in Maryland, 338.
- Frankliniella intonsa*, on apple in Finland, 37.
- Franklinothrips vespiformis*, associated with other thrips on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 218.
- fraterculus*, *Anastrepha*.
- fraterna*, *Lachnosterna*.
- fraxini*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- Fraxinus* (see Ash).
- frenchi*, *Coptotermes*; *Lepidiota*.
- Freon-12, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243.
- Freon-22, 241.
- Frianite, as carrier for dust, 112.
- frischi*, *Dermestes*.
- frit, *Oscinella* (*Oscinosoma*).
- Frogs, destroying noxious insects, 152.
- frontalis*, *Dendroctonus*.
- Frontiniella parancilla*, parasite of *Tetralopha scortealis* in Virginia, 305.
- fronto*, *Sitona*.
- frugiperda*, *Laphygma*.
- Fruit (Dried), pests in, and their control, 65, 363, 365.
- Fruit-flies, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
- Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
- Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- frutetorum*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*); *Lamachus*.
- fullonia* (*fullonica*), *Othreis*.
- fulvicornis*, *Perilampus*.
- fulvipes*, *Trichistus*.
- fulvus*, *Cyrtorhinus*.
- fumiferana*, *Harmologa* (*Archips*).
- Fumigants, equipment for applying: to stored products, 65; to field crops, 370; to soil, 318.
- Fundella*, revision of, 104.
- Fundella argentina*, distribution of, 104; confused with *F. pellucens*, 104.
- Fundella pellucens* (*cistipennis*), synonymy and distribution of, on pulse crops, 104.
- Fungi, Entomogenous, 10, 30, 31, 33, 39, 63, 73, 102, 111, 171, 181, 187, 213, 219, 227, 237, 260, 271, 280, 284, 293, 299, 300, 322; utilisation of, 33, 131.
- Fungi, Injurious, 5, 41, 59, 121, 130, 135, 138, 190, 203, 220, 221, 224, 240, 248, 293, 317, 338; relation of insects to, 33, 54, 55, 171, 236, 246, 321, 370, 388. (See also *Macrophoma*.)
- furcifer*, *Hieroglyphus* (see *H. banian*).
- Furniture, Coleoptera in, 11, 12, 103, 116, 333.
- Furniture Beetle (see *Anobium punctatum*).



Furs (see Rabbit Skins).

*Fusarium lateritium*, infesting *Phylloxera vitifoliae* in France, **33** ; utilisation of, **33**.

*fusca*, *Frankliniella* ; *Lachnosterna*.

*fuscicollis*, *Ageniaspis*.

*fuscipennis*, *Dahlbominus* (*Entedon*, *Microplectron*).

*fuscus*, *Anthrenus* ; *Ptilinus*.

Fygran A, **188**.

## G.

*Galeopsis tetrahit*, destruction of, against Aphids in Maine, **226**.

*Galerucella luteola*, parasite of, on elm in California, **374**.

*Galiniëra*, *Antestia lineaticollis* on, in Uganda, **278**.

*Galinsoga parviflora*, encouragement of, in coffee plantations against *Helopeltis*, **154**.

*Galleria mellonella*, measures against, in bee-hives in Punjab, **297**.

*Gambrus stokesi* (see *Agrothereutes*).

Gammexane,  $\gamma$  isomer of benzene hexachloride (*q.v.*), **256**.

*Gardenia*, *Orthezia insignis* on, in S. Rhodesia, **33** ; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in U.S.A., **79**.

*Gargaphia solani*, aerosols against, on egg-plant in U.S.A., **243**.

Garlic, *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, **118** ; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Switzerland, **214**, **216**.

*Gastrimargus musicus*, in Australia, **1**, **2**, **365**, **387** ; bionomics of, **1**, **2** ; measures against, **2**, **387**.

*Gecinus viridis*, destroying *Zeuzera pyrina* in England, **35**.

Gelatin, in adhesives for lead arsenate sprays, **220**.

Gelatine Capsules, use of, for studying insect parasites, **315**.

*Gelatinosporium fulvum*, **130**.

*Gelechia vepretella*, on *Cotoneaster* in Europe, **185**.

*gelechiæ*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

*gemmatalis*, *Anticarsia*.

*Genaparlatoria pseudaspidiotus*, synonymy of, **205**.

*geniculata*, *Eulimneria* (*Limnerium*).

*geniculatus*, *Engytatus*.

Georgia, miscellaneous pests in, **176**, **194**, **304**, **309** ; pests of peach in, **335**, **336**.

Geranium, *Phenacoccus colemani* on, in Virginia, **31**.

*germanica*, *Blattella* ; *Vespa*.

Germany, *Psila rosæ* on carrot in, **68** ; pests of crucifers in, **89**, **97** ;

miscellaneous pests in, **99**, **328** ; wire-worms in, **92**.

*germari*, *Brachynema*.

Gesapon (Guesapon), **43**, **44**.

Gesapon no. **18**, **143**.

Gesarol, **7**, **93**, **94**, **95**, **171**, **327**, **334**.

Gesarol A, **334**.

Gesarol A-3, **247**, **248**.

Gesarol A-20, **105**.

Gesarol AK-20, **80**, **105**, **106**, **247**, **248**.

Gesarol P, **333**, **334**.

*ghesquierei*, *Apanteles* ; *Fornicia*.

*gibberus*, *Gonipterus*.

*gibbosus*, *Ligyris*.

*gibbus*, *Bruchophagus*.

*gibsonata*, *Eupithecia*.

*gifuensis*, *Macrocentrus*.

*gigas*, *Urocetus*.

*Gilpinia*, parasite of, on spruce in Finland, **39** ; systematic position of, **14**.

*Gilpinia abieticola*, on spruce in Finland, **39**.

*Gilpinia frutetorum*, bionomics of, on *Pinus* spp. in Connecticut, **236**, **237**.

*Gilpinia hercyniæ* (on spruce), in Canada, **129**, **130**, **173** ; in U.S.A., **237** ; parasites and biological control of, **130**, **173**, **237**.

*Gilpinia polytoma*, on spruce in Finland, **39**.

*Gilpinia variegata*, systematic position of, **14**.

Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).

*glabratus*, *Ephialtes* (see *E. strobilellæ*).

*Gladiolus*, *Thrips simplex* on, in Hawaii, **277** ; pests of, in New South Wales, **385**.

*glaseri*, *Neoaplectana*.

*Gliricidia*, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Hawaii, **274**.

*glomeratus*, *Apanteles*.

*Glossista infuscata* (see *Cytherea*).

*Glossonotus crataegi*, sprays against, on quince in New York, **246**.

*gloveri*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).

Glue, in mercurous chloride seed dressing, **68**.

Glyceryl Oleate, as an emulsifier, **238**.

*Glyphipteryx achyloessa*, measures against, on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, **323**.

*Glyphodes unionalis* (see *Margaronia*).

*Glypta haesitator*, established against *Cydia nigricana* in Br. Columbia, **73** ; not spreading into Washington, **73**.

*Glypta rufiscutellaris*, reared on *Gnorimoschema operculella* for use against *Cydia molesta* in California, **110**.

*Glyptina cerina*, intercepted at Hawaii in aircraft from California, **2**.

*Glyptoscelis squamulata*, on vines in California, **109**.

*gnidiella*, *Cryptoblabes*.

*Gnorimoschema heliopa*, parasites of, on tobacco in Nyasaland, 62.

*Gnorimoschema operculella* (Potato Moth), in Australia, 382, 387; in Bermuda, 103, 300, 301; in Eritrea, 154; in Morocco, 65; insecticides against, on field potatoes, 382, 387; methyl bromide against, in stored potatoes, 65; on tobacco and tomato, 301; parasites and biological control of, 301; rearing and use of, as host for parasites, 110, 142, 305, 306, 314, 345, 354; tests of insecticides on, 134.

*godmani*, *Pantomorus*.

Gold Coast, parasites of Capsids on cacao in, 296; Coccids transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in, 46, 102; *Pseudococcus njalensis* on other plants in, 46.

Goldenrod (see *Solidago*).

Golf Courses (see Turf).

*Gonipterus gibberus*, characters distinguishing *G. scutellatus* from, 102.

*Gonipterus scutellatus*, bionomics of, on *Eucalyptus* in Mauritius, 101; natural enemies and biological control of, 102; characters of, 102.

Gooseberry, pests of, in Britain, 35, 273; *Nematus ribesii* on, in Holland and Denmark, 59, 116; pests of, in Oregon, 79.

Gooseberry Sawfly (see *Nematus ribesii*).

*gopimohani*, *Euplectrus*.

Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).

*Goryphus nursei*, bionomics of, in India, 284.

*gossypiella*, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).

*gossypii*, *Aphis*; *Filippia*.

*Gossypium* (see Cotton).

*gowdeyi*, *Haplothrips*.

*gracilis*, *Dacnusa*; *Phyllocoptes*; *Taeniacampa*.

*gradatus*, *Systoechus*.

*graefti*, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).

Grain Beetle, Rust-red (see *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*).

Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).

*graminis*, *Charaеas*.

*graminum*, *Pediculoides* (*Pediculopsis*); *Toxoptera*.

*granaria*, *Calandra*.

*granarium*, *Macrosiphum* (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma*.

*granarius*, *Aphidius*.

Granary Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).

*grandiosella*, *Diatraea*.

*grandis*, *Anthonomus*.

Grape Cane Girdler (see *Ampelogypter ater*).

Grape Hyacinth (see *Muscari*).

Grape Leafhoppers (see *Erythroneura*).

Grapefruit, fruit-piercing moths attacking, in Nigeria, 14, 15; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, 132, 133; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Queensland, 126; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 238; quarantine treatment of fruit of, against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. from Mexico, 112.

*Graphognathus* (see *Pantomorus*).

*Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*).

*Graphops pubescens*, bionomics of, on strawberry in Kansas, 200, 201.

Grass, Cocksfoot (see *Dactylis glomerata*).

Grass, Crested Dogstail (see *Cynosurus cristatus*).

Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*).

Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).

Grasses, pests of, in S. Australia, 324;

*Charaеas graminis* on, in Finland, 271;

insects damaging, in France, 349;

*Anaphothrips obscurus* on, in Hawaii,

275; pests of, in New Zealand, 20,

209, 210; Crambid destroying thatch-

ing of, in Nyasaland, 207; *Conoderus*

spp. on, in U.S.A., 129, 183; cereal

and sugar-cane pests on, 63, 119, 157,

171, 185, 275, 312, 363, 375, 381;

relation of locusts and grasshoppers

to, 1, 34, 177; suggested use of, to

foster *Coccinella septempunctata*, 228.

(See Turf.)

Grasshopper, Jola or Deccan (see *Colemanita sphenarioides*).

Grasshopper, Red-legged (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).

Grasshoppers (see Locusts).

Greece, pests of olive and their natural enemies in, 326.

*greeni*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).

*gregaria*, *Schistocerca*.

*Grevillea*, *Crypticerya rosae* on, in New South Wales, 82.

*Grevillea robusta*, *Drosichiella tamarindus* on, in Punjab, 285.

*grisea*, *Macquartia*.

*griseus*, *Lydella stabulans*.

*grönblomi*, *Megastigmus*.

*grossa*, *Bombomima*.

Ground-nuts, pests of, in U.S.A., 244, 338; (stored), methyl bromide

against pests in, 65, 66; (shells),

unsatisfactory in bait for locusts, 294.

*Gryllodes sigillatus*, killed by residue of

DDT aerosol, in greenhouses in Maryland, 240.

*Gryllotalpa*, plants attacked by, in Egypt, 19, 20; bait for, 19.

*Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*, measures against, in Trinidad, 191.

*Gryllus campestris*, damaging pastures in France, 349.

Guam, *Nephotettix apicalis* intercepted in aircraft from, 2.



Guatemala, new Coccid introduced into California on orchids from, **112**.  
 Guava, *Conotrachelus psidii* on, in Brazil, **6**; *Cydia molesta* larvae experimentally developing on, in California, **109**; *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Mexico, **137, 138**; *Achaea* attacking fruits of, in Nigeria, **15**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **132, 133**.  
 Guayule (see *Parthenium argentatum*).  
 Guesapon (see Gesapon).  
 Gum Arabic, in solid bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **308**; as emulsifier for dichlorethyl ether, **78**.  
*guttata*, Parnara.  
*guttulosa*, Austracris.  
*Gynaikothrips ficorum*, causing galls on *Ficus nitida* in Egypt, **18, 19**; insects predacious on, **19**.  
*Gynaikothrips uzeli*, characters distinguishing *G. ficorum* from, **19**.  
*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, race of *Myzus persicae* on, in Nyasaland, **62, 206**.  
 Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **73, 89**.

## H.

*Habrobracon* (see *Bracon*).  
*Habrocytus tenuicornis*, possibly parasitic on *Anthonomus pomorum* in Holland, **94**.  
*Habrolepis*, parasite of Coccids on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **63**.  
*Hadrobregmus nitidus*, on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Finland, **41**.  
*Hadronotus antestiae*, parasite of Pentatomids in Uganda, **278**.  
*haematicus*, *Prodictes*.  
*haemorrhoidalis*, *Athous* (see *A. obscurus*);  
*Heliothrips*.  
*haesitator*, *Glypta*.  
 Haiti, new Bruchid on *Prosopis* in, **64**.  
*Hakea arborescens*, resistance of timber of, to termites in W. Australia, **366**.  
*halli*, *Nilotaspis* (*Coccomytilus*).  
*Halotydeus destructor*, in S. Africa and Australia, **162**; bionomics of, **162**; effect of, on yield of clovers, **162, 163**.  
*Haltichella*, possibly hyperparasitic on *Tetralopha scortealis* in Virginia, **305**.  
*Halticus bracteatus*, on *Aralia* in California, **374**.  
*Halticus citri*, on *Talinum* in Bermuda, **103**.  
*Hambletonia pseudococcina*, introduced into Florida from Porto Rico against *Pseudococcus brevipes*, **179, 219**.  
*Hamitermes rubriceps*, mounds of, in airfields in W. Australia, **366**.  
*Haplothrips*, on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Nyasaland, **63**.

*Haplothrips angustus*, on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, **275**.  
*Haplothrips gowdeyi*, on sugar-cane in New Caledonia, **275**.  
 Harlequin Cabbage Bug (see *Murgantia histrionica*).  
*Harmolita tritici*, measures against, on wheat in Montana, **181**.  
*Harmoloba fumiferana* (on conifers), forms of, in Canada, **129, 173, 263, 320**; sprays against, in U.S.A., **176**; parasite of, **263**.  
*Harrisina*, of U.S.A., **112**.  
*Harrisina brillians*, bionomics and control of, on vines in California, **112**.  
*Hartigia trimaculata*, measures against, on greenhouse rose in Ohio, **79**.  
 Harvester Termites (see *Hodotermes*).  
 Hawaii, pests of pineapple in, **134, 135, 307**; sugar-cane pests in, **170, 275**; pests of vegetables in, **149, 274, 275, 276, 277, 308**; miscellaneous pests in, **274-277**; natural enemies and biological control of pests in, **2, 3, 171, 274**; pests intercepted in aircraft in, **2, 171**; other pests intercepted in, **183**; summary of plant quarantines in, **292**; pests imported into U.S.A. in rabbit skins from, **274, 275**; quarantine treatment against introduction of fruit-flies into U.S.A. from, **190**.  
*hawaiiensis*, *Thrips*.  
 Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).  
 Heat, uses of, against pests, **165, 180, 325, 365**; (vapour), treatment of fruit with, against *Anastrepha*, **112**. (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)  
*Hedychium gardnerianum*, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in greenhouses in France, **362**.  
*Hedylepia indicata* (see *Lamprosema*).  
*Helianthus tuberosus*, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in France, **362**.  
*Helina calypttrata*, predacious on *Aesotes notabilis* in Queensland, **260**.  
*heliopa*, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).  
*Heliothis armigera* (*obsoleta*), in Australia, **126, 165, 231, 366, 387**; in Barbados, **159**; in Hawaii, **3, 274, 276**; in S. Rhodesia, **166**; in Tanganyika, **167, 168**; in U.S.A., **3, 138, 147, 177, 178, 179, 316, 317, 354, 355, 357**; on cotton, **165, 166, 167, 168, 178, 179**; favouring infestation of cotton by *Earias*, **167**; on leguminous plants, **126, 138, 167, 316, 317**; on maize, **3, 147, 159, 167, 177, 355**; susceptibility of strains of maize to, **357**; on tomato, **177, 276, 354**; on other plants, **231, 274, 387**; bionomics of, **357, 387**; parasites and biological

- control of, **3, 179, 274**; use of bacterial disease of, **177**; other measures and experiments against, **126, 138, 144, 177, 178, 179, 231, 247, 276, 316, 317, 354, 355, 387**.
- Heliothis peltigera*, on *Carthamus tinctorius* in Uzbekistan, **155**.
- Heliothis virescens*, measures against, on cotton in Brazil, **334**.
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* (on ornamental plants), in Hawaii, **277**; sprays against, in Ohio, **78**.
- Hellula phidilealis*, bionomics and control of, on cabbage in Argentina, **372**.
- Hellula undalis*, dusts against, on cabbage in Queensland, **231**.
- Helopeltis*, new parasite of, on cacao in Gold Coast, **296**; on cotton in Sudan and Nigeria, **166, 169**.
- Helopeltis bergrothi* vars. *disciger* and *rubrinervis*, on *Cinchona* in Nyasaland, **63**.
- Helopeltis orophila*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, **153, 323**; relation of, to weeds and hedge plants, **153**.
- Helorimorpha coffeae* (see *Aridelus*).
- helvolus*, *Metaphycus*.
- Hemerocampa leucostigma*, on elm and maple in Nova Scotia, **130**.
- Hemiberlesia camelliae* (see *H. rapax*).
- Hemiberlesia degenerata*, on *Camellia* in California, **109**.
- Hemiberlesia fraxini*, sp. n., on *Fraxinus velutina* in California, **112**.
- Hemiberlesia lataniae*, on *Camellia* in California, **109**.
- Hemiberlesia rapax*, on *Camellia* in California, **109**.
- hemipterus*, *Carpophilus*.
- hemisphaerica*, *Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).
- Hemitarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*) *latus*, bionomics of, on tea in Ceylon, **366**; measures against, on *Begonia* in Holland, **95**; characters and synonymy of, **95, 366**.
- Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
- Hemlock, Mountain (see *Tsuga mertensiana*).
- Hemlock, Western (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).
- Hemp, *Tipula paludosa* on, in Denmark, **116**; *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in India, **47**; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Persia, **16**; *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, **36**.
- Hemp Nettle (see *Galeopsis tetrahit*).
- herbarium*, *Catorama*.
- Hercinothrips femoralis*, on banana in Hawaii, **274**; DDT aerosols against, on greenhouse plants in Maryland, **240**.
- herculeana*, *Clavaspis*.
- herculeanus*, *Camponotus*.
- hercyniae*, *Gilpinia* (*Diprion*).
- Herse cingulata*, armyworm movement of, on sweet potato in Florida, **146**.
- hesperidum*, *Coccus*.
- Hesperis matronalis*, experimentally infected with turnip virus, **182**.
- hesperus*, *Lygus*.
- Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
- Heterobostrychus brunneus*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**.
- Heterodera*, D-D mixture against, in pineapple fields in Hawaii, **135**.
- Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, plants attacked by, in New South Wales, **208, 382, 386**; measures and experiments against, **208, 382**.
- heteropus*, *Atanycolus* (*Bracon*).
- Heterostylus aliberti*, sp. n., on *Cola* in Ivory Coast, **14**.
- heveae*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- Hexachlorethane, ineffective in repellent spray against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **274**.
- Hexachlorphenol, treatment of wood with, against termites, **172**.
- hexadactyla*, *Gryllotalpa*.
- Hibiscus*, Flatid on, in Bermuda, **190**.
- Hibiscus cannabinus*, Hemiptera on, in Uzbekistan, **155**.
- Hibiscus esculentus*, *Sylepta derogata* on, in Belgian Congo, **82**; legislation against introduction of *Platyedra gossypiella* in seed of, into U.S.A., **291**.
- Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
- Hide Beetle (see *Dermestes maculatus*).
- Hides, *Dermestes maculatus* attacking, **35**.
- Hieroglyphus banian* (*furcifer*), *H. nigrorepletus* confused with, **47**.
- Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, bionomics of, in India, **47**.
- hilaris*, *Aulacophora*.
- Himacerus lativentris*, predacious on *Pentatoma rufipes* in Britain, **115**.
- Hippodamia*, effect on, of nicotine dust against *Chromaphis juglandicola* in California, **145**.
- Hippodamia convergens*, predacious on *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in California, **111**.
- hirticula*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
- hirtipennis*, *Epitrix*.
- hispae*, *Ephialetes* (*Scambus*).
- hispanica*, *Ramburiella*.
- hispidulus*, *Sitona*.
- histrionica*, *Murgantia*.
- Hodotermes*, biology and control of, in S. Africa, **32**.
- Holcocera pulvereae*, experiments with heat against, predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **165**.



- Holland, pests of conifers in, **69, 87, 88, 93**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **95, 99, 367**; orchard pests in, **67, 90, 91, 93, 94, 367**; pests of vegetables in, **67, 68, 90, 92, 93**; miscellaneous pests in, **59, 67, 95**; list of insects susceptible to derris in, **97**; Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **90, 99, 367**; beneficial insects in, **67, 88, 94, 95, 99**; *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on hyacinth bulbs imported into France from, **350**.
- Homoeosoma*, bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Queensland, **387**.
- Honduras, British, *Atta cephalotes* in, **323**.
- Honey, used for feeding insects, **138, 314**.
- Hoop Pine (see *Araucaria cunninghami*).
- Hoplia*, measures against, on *Citrus* in Costa Rica, **128**.
- Hoplocampa flava* (on plum), bionomics of, in France, **229**.
- Hoplocampa minuta*, in Sweden, **37**; sprays against, **37, 229**.
- Hoplocampa testudinea*, effect of wetting agents in sprays against, on apple in Britain, **6**.
- Hops, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **100, 273**; book on pests of, in Britain, **101**.
- Hornet (see *Vespa crabro*).
- horni*, *Inostemma*.
- horticola*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).
- hortuellus*, *Crambus*.
- Houseflies (see *Musca domestica*).
- howardi*, *Aleurothrixus*.
- Howardia biclavis*, fungus infesting, on tea and *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **62**.
- howitti*, *Aphodius*.
- huegeli*, *Earias*.
- humeralis*, *Sitona*.
- Humidity, relations of locusts to, **124**; relations of other insects to, **8, 12, 17, 21, 22, 62, 121, 122, 123, 132, 156, 184, 222, 223, 259, 265, 284, 306**; apparatus for studying reactions of insects to, **154**.
- Hyacinth, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on imported bulbs of, in France, **350**.
- hyalinus*, *Liorhyssus*.
- Hyalochloria denticornis*, sp. n., on cotton and beans in Peru, **128**.
- hybneri*, *Piezodorus*.
- Hydrangea*, *Diaspidiotus ancyclus* on, in California, **109**.
- Hydrocyanic Acid Gas, against *Aceria sheldoni*, **127**; against Coccids, **26, 108, 150, 289-291, 302, 363, 364, 373, 374**; use of oil sprays together with, **289-291, 364**; studies on resistance of stages and races of Coccids to, **26, 150, 302**; against pests in mushroom houses and greenhouses, **77, 78**; against *Camponotus* spp. in houses, **27**; againsts pests of stored grain and flour, **179, 180**; fumigation of harvested fruits with, **363, 364**; recovery of, from fumigated insects, **150, 151**. (See Calcium and Potassium Cyanides.)
- Hydrogen Chloride, liberation of, by DDT and benzene hexachloride, **255**.
- Hylastes rufipes*, relation of, to *Ceratomyella ulmi* in elm in U.S.A., **54, 55, 236**; measures against, **54, 55**.
- Hylemyia anthracina*, in spruce cones in Finland, **38, 40, 64**; bionomics of, **64**; natural enemies of, **38, 64**.
- Hylemyia antiqua*, bionomics and control of, on leek in Holland, **67, 68, 92**.
- Hylemyia brassicae* (on cabbage), in Canada, **319**; in Spain, **266**; bionomics of, in Washington, **73**; measures against, **73, 319**.
- Hylemyia cilicrura* (in U.S.A.), on conifer seedlings, **76, 160**; on vegetables and maize, **375**; soil fumigation against, **76**.
- Hylemyia coarctata*, bionomics of, on cereals in Britain, **216, 367, 368**; on grasses, **368**; measures against, **216, 217**.
- Hylemyia laricicola*, parasites of, on *Larix sibirica* in Finland, **38**.
- Hylobius abietis*, measures against, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **371**; damaging beans in Holland, **93**.
- Hylotrupes bajulus* (in building timber), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **12**; in Denmark, **12, 116**.
- Hylurdretonus piniarius*, bionomics of, on *Araucaria* in Queensland, **260**.
- Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
- Hymenia recurvalis* (*fascialis*), in Australia, **169, 365, 386**; in Hawaii, **274**; in Porto Rico, **219**; on beet or allied plants, **169, 219, 274, 365, 386**; on soy bean, **219**; bionomics of, **169**; parasites of, **219, 274**; insecticides against, **169, 386**.
- hyoscyami*, *Corizus*; *Pegomyia*.
- Hyoscyamus niger*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* developing on, **264**; infusion of, against *Tetranychus turkestanii*, **49**.
- Hypera*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, **253**.
- Hypera postica* (see *H. variabilis*).
- Hypera punctata* (in U.S.A.), on lucerne, **111, 322, 346**; on *Medicago hispida*, **322**; natural enemies of, **194, 322**; DDT against, **346**.
- Hypera variabilis* (on lucerne), in U.S.S.R., **157, 253**; in U.S.A., **111, 181**; parasite of, **181**; crop rotations ineffective against, **157**.
- hyperici*, *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).

*Hypericum perforatum*, establishment of *Chrysomela hyperici* against, in New Zealand, 323.

*hypermnestra*, *Othreis*.

*Hyphaene miyaa*, locust flails made of, 280.

*Hyphantidium sericarium* (see *Ephestia elutella*).

*Hypnus abbreviatus*, cultural measures against, in Connecticut, 235.

*Hypocampsis contorticornis*, parasite of *Dasyneura strobi* in Finland, 39.

*Hypogastrura armata*, in tobacco plant beds in N. Carolina, 347.

*Hypurus bertrandi*, bionomics and control of, in France, 349.

*Hyra polyandra*, spray of sap of, against Aphids, 304.

*hystrix*, *Abacarus* (*Callyntrotus*, *Epi-trimerus*).

## I.

*Icerya*, parasites of, on orange, *Tephrosia* and *Entada* in Belgian Congo, 82.

*Icerya nigroareolata*, parasite of, on coffee and *Alchornea* in Belgian Congo, 82.

*Icerya purchasi*, in Argentina, 299; in Belgian Congo, 82; in France, 361; in India, 387; in Nyasaland, 63; in Persia, 16; on *Aleurites fordii*, 63; on *Citrus*, 16, 82; other food-plants of, 16, 287; natural enemies of, 82, 299, 361.

*Icerya tremae*, new parasite of, on *Artocarpus* in Belgian Congo, 82.

*iceryae*, *Cryptochetum*.

*Ichneumon moderator*, L. (see *Nemeritis*).

Idaho, *Cydia molesta* in, 373; *Eulethix tenellus* and curly-top of beet in, 353, 354; *Lygus* spp. in, 204.

*Idechthis* (see *Nemeritis*).

*Idioaspis* (see *Yangambia*).

*Idioaspis macarangae* (see *Yangambia vesiculata*).

*Idiopterus formosanus*, on onions in Hawaii, 274; probably imported from California, 274.

*idiota*, *Pentodon*.

*ignorata*, *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*).

*Ilacuris laticollis*, effect of, on *Aesiotis notabilis* in *Araucaria* in Queensland, 260.

*ilicis*, *Lachnosterna*.

Illinois, miscellaneous pests in, 105, 292, 318.

*illustrata*, *Chilosia*.

*illutana*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

*imbilensis*, *Temnosternus*.

*immaculata*, *Scutigerella*.

*immersa*, *Dadobia*.

*imparata*, *Boarmia* (*Ascotis*) *selenaria*.

Imperial Institute of Entomology, directorship of, 225.

*incertellus*, *Schoenobius* (see *S. bipunctifer*).

*inconsequens*, *Taeniothrips*.

*inconspicua*, *Sturmia*.

*inconstans*, *Sciara* (*Lycoria*).

*Incurvaria quadripunctella* (*morosa*), bionomics and control of, on rose in France, 348.

India, immature stages of Cossids and Metarbelids of, 288; pests and disease of sugar-cane in, 297; parasites of Lepidoptera in, 284, 285; experiments with *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in, 287; *Anthrenus* spp. imported into Britain in myrobalans from, 59. (See also under the various Provinces.)

Indiana, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, 175; cereal pests in, 4, 5, 177, 250; *Diabrotica melanocephala* and its natural enemies in, 148.

*indica*, *Apis*.

*indicata*, *Lamprosema* (*Hedylecta*).

*Indigofera arrecta*, possible food-plant of *Helopeltis orophila* in Belgian Congo, 153.

*indistincta*, *Apate*.

Indo-China, new weevil on *Casuarina* in, 362.

*infausta*, *Aglaope*.

*infusata*, *Cytherea* (*Glossista*); *Ormenis*.

*inops*, *Parlagena*.

*Inostemma*, parasite of *Contarinia juniperina* in Bermuda, 103, 191.

*Inostemma horni*, parasite of *Sitodiplosis mosellana* in Washington, 251.

*inquilina*, *Spermatolonchaea*.

Insect Cuticle, factors affecting penetration of, by insecticides, etc., 60, 61, 85-87; action of inert dusts on, 60, 61, 86; transpiration through, 60, 61.

*insectella*, *Tinea*.

Insecticides, books on composition, analysis and use of, 20, 66, 151; tests of organic compounds as potential, 43, 160, 255, 256, 359; studies on plants as sources of, 137, 217, 218, 301, 303, 304, 359, 381; bibliography of plants as sources of, 32, 192; methods of testing, 43, 254, 255; factors affecting permeability of insect cuticle by, 60, 85-87; principles of action of, 85-87.

Insects, book on food habits of, 256; factors influencing increase of, 128; conditions governing distribution of, in air, 184; principles of action of insecticides on, 85-87. (See Insect Cuticle.)



*insignis*, *Orihezia*.  
*insulana*, *Earias*.  
*integriceps*, *Eurygaster*.  
*intermedius*, *Dysdercus*.  
*interpunctella*, *Plodia*.  
*intonsa*, *Frankliniella*.  
*Imula viscosa*, *Empoasca lybica* overwintering on, in Spain, 267.  
*innunctus*, *Tetrastichus*.  
 Iowa, *Calomycterus setarius* in, 105;  
*Cydia molesta* in, 373; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 177, 323; pests of vegetables in, 57, 337.  
*ipomeae*, *Dendrothripoides*.  
*Ips* (on pines), in Connecticut, 237; measures against, in France, 371.  
*Ips bidentatus*, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.  
*Ips borealis*, measures against, on conifers in Quebec, 173.  
*Ips erosus*, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.  
*Ips lecontei*, on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., 57.  
*Ips sexdentatus*, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.  
 Iraq, Coccids in, 16; migration of *Schistocerca gregaria* into Arabia from, 15.  
 Iris, tolerant to methyl bromide, 110.  
*irregularis*, *Valanga*.  
*Isaria*, infesting *Aesiotes notabilis* in Queensland, 260.  
*iselyi*, *Melanoplus foedus*.  
*isis*, *Tetrastichus*.  
*italicus*, *Calliptamus*.  
*Itopectis obesus*, parasite of *Acleris variana* in Br. Colombia, 379.  
 Ivy, *Chrysomphalus bifasciculatus* on, in California, 109.

## J.

*Jaapiella medicaginis*, on lucerne in Denmark, 116.  
 Jack Beans (see *Canavalia ensiformis*).  
 Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).  
 Jack Pine Budworm (see *Harmoloba fumiferana*).  
*jacksoni*, *Pulvinaria*.  
*Jamides phaseli* (see *Lampides*).  
 Japan, *Calomycterus setarius* in, 105; pests imported into other countries from, 37, 350.  
 Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).  
*japonica*, *Popillia*.  
*japonicum*, *Trichogramma*.  
 Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, 93, 95, 120, 128, 201, 336.  
*Jasminum sambac*, new Coccid on, in Iraq, 16.

Jerusalem Artichoke (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).  
 Jobo (see *Spondias*).  
 Jola Grasshopper (see *Colemania sphenarioides*).  
*jonesi*, *Setoptus* (*Platyphyoctopus*).  
*juglandicola*, *Chromaphis*.  
*Juglans nigra*, *Diaspidiotus ancyclus* on, in California, 374.  
*Juglans regia* (see Walnut).  
 Jugoslavia, pests of *Pistacia terebinthus* in, 327, 328.  
 Jujube (see *Zizyphus jujuba*).  
*juniperi*, *Pseudococcus*.  
*juniperina*, *Contarinia*.  
*Juniperus*, Coccids on, in Kansas, 200; *Monoctenus* on, 14.  
*Juniperus bermudiana*, pests of, in Bermuda, 103, 190, 191.  
 Jute (fibres), unsatisfactory as bait for locusts, 294; (plants) (see *Corchorus* spp.).  
 Jute Stem Weevil (see *Apion corchori*).  
*juvencus*, *Sirex*.

## K.

Kahikatea (see *Podocarpus dacrydioides*).  
 Kale, *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Britain, 114.  
 Kalo, 200.  
*Kaloterms*, in tea bushes in Ceylon, 211; measures against, infesting plants, 211.  
*Kaloterms brevis*, tests of timber preservatives against, in Porto Rico, 172, 345.  
*Kaloterms piceatus*, measures against, in house in Hawaii, 275.  
*Kaloterms rainbowi*, in coconut palms in Danger Is., 211.  
*Kaloterms samoanus*, in coconut palms in Danger Is., 211.  
*kangasi*, *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).  
 Kansas, cereal pests in, 192, 323, 375; Coccids on *Juniperus* in, 200; new Agromyzid on onion in, 57; orchard pests in, 198, 373; pests of strawberry in, 199, 200.  
 Kaolin, as carrier for dusts, 23, 100, 169, 208, 231, 354, 382, 386.  
 Kapok (see *Ceiba pentandra*).  
 Kashmir, pests of peach in, 293.  
*kellyi*, *Sarcophaga*.  
 Kentucky, *Conoderus* spp. in, 129, 183; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 177; *Tylosderma fragariae* on strawberry in, 292.  
 Kenya Colony, new weevil on cucurbits in, 206; locusts in, 294, 352; pests of timber in, 103; precautions against

introduction of *Cydia pomonella* into, 189.

Kerosene, and creosote, spraying with, against Coleoptera in elm logs, 54, 55; atomised sprays of insecticides in, 301, 302, 377; uses of, with DDT, 58, 245, 262, 302, 310, 385; as a solvent, 58, 301, 302, 310, 385; effect of evaporation on baits containing, 341.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions). *Khaya grandifoliola*, *Boxia khayae* on, in Gold Coast, 296.

*khayae*, *Boxia*.

*kirbyi*, *Oeceticus* (*Oeceticus*).

*Kirganelia*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in India, 287.

Kohlrabi, experimentally infected with turnip virus, 182.

Kok-saghyz (see *Taraxacum kok-saghyz*).

Krym-saghyz (see *Taraxacum megalorhizon*).

Kryocide, 358.

*kuehniella*, *Ephesia*.

*kunoense*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

*kuwanae*, *Ooencyrtus*.

## L.

*Laccifer lacca* (Lac Insect), parasites and control of predators of, in Bihar, 164, 165.

*Lachnosterna*, adult activity of species of, in Connecticut, 237.

*Lachnosterna anxia*, in U.S.A., 181, 237; *Xylaria* infesting, 181.

*Lachnosterna crenulata*, 237.

*Lachnosterna forsteri*, 237.

*Lachnosterna fraterna*, 237.

*Lachnosterna fusca*, 237.

*Lachnosterna hirticula*, in U.S.A., 210, 237; bacillus causing milky disease of *Odontria* not infecting, 210.

*Lachnosterna ilicis*, 237.

*Lachnosterna marginalis*, 237.

*Lachnosterna micans*, 237.

*Lachnosterna smithi* (see *Clemora*).

*Lachnosterna tristis*, in Connecticut, 237.

*lacteus*, *Coptotermes*.

*Lactuca*, *Agromyza pusilla* on, in U.S.A., 57. (See Lettuce.)

*Laemophloeus*, bionomics of, in flour in India, 288.

*Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, fumigation against, in stored grain in Canada, 320.

*Laemophloeus minutus*, in dried bananas in France, 363; in bulk wheat in Victoria, 230; resistant to carbon bisulphide, 230.

*Laemostenus terricola* (see *Pristonychus*).

*laevigatus*, *Alphitobius*; *Camponotus*.

*Lamachus eques* (see *Torocampus*).

*Lamachus frutetorum*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, 9, 39.

*Lamia textor*, on *Salix caprea* in Finland, 41.

*Lampides phaseli*, dust against, on *Canavalia* and *Dolichos* in Queensland, 126.

*Lampronia quadripunctella* (see *Incurvaria*).

*Lamprosema indicata*, on cowpeas in Belgian Congo, 81; on soy bean in Porto Rico, 218; parasites of, 81, 219.

*lamprosemae*, *Stantonia*.

*lanigerum*, *Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*).

*Lantana*, experiments with *Teleonemia scrupulosa* and, in India, 287; value of *T. scrupulosa* against, in Queensland, 33; measures against, as food-plant of *Orthezia insignis* in S. Rhodesia, 33.

*lapathi*, *Cryptorrhynchus* (*Cryptorrhynchidius*).

*Laphygma eridania*, on sweet potato in Barbados, 159; effects of antisera on larvae of, 193.

*Laphygma exempta*, in Hawaii, 2, 3, 170; on cereals and *Cynodon* in Nyasaland, 63; biochemical differences between phases of, 47; parasites and biological control of, 3, 63, 170.

*Laphygma exigua*, bionomics and control of, on *Corchorus* spp. in Bengal, 163, 164; in Hawaii, 3; on maize and lucerne in U.S.A., 3, 111; parasites and biological control of, 3.

*Laphygma frugiperda* (on maize), in Barbados, 159; in U.S.A., 3, 357; strains of maize in relation to, 357; parasites of, 3.

*laphygmae*, *Euplectrus*; *Meteorus*; *Rogas*.

Larch, pests of, in Canada, 129, 173; *Hylemyia laricicola* on, in Finland, 38; sawflies on, in Holland, 69.

*Larentia fluctuata* (see *Cidaria*).

*laricella*, *Coleophora*.

*laricicola*, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).

*laricinellae*, *Chrysocharis*.

*laricis*, *Anoplonyx*; *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).

*Larix* (see Larch).

Larva, parasite of mole-cricket in Trinidad, 191.

Larva americana, establishment of, against *Scapteriscus vicinus* in Porto Rico, 32.

*Lasioderma serricorne*, damaging anti-mosquito smoke spirals in Fiji, 101; measures and experiments against, in stored tobacco in Nyasaland and Virginia, 62, 338, 339; natural enemies of, 62.



- Lasioptera berlesiana*, transmitting fungus affecting *Dacus oleae* in olives in Greece, 326.
- Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
- lataniae*, *Hemiberlesia*.
- lateralis*, *Phytomyza* (*Napomyza*).
- Latheticus oryzae*, measures against, in bulk wheat in Victoria, 230.
- Lathyrus odoratus*, experiments with *Bruchus obtectus* and, in Chile, 205.
- laticollis*, *Ilacuris*.
- latinotus*, *Ancistrotermes*.
- laticiventris*, *Himacerus* (*Nabis*).
- latro*, *Lixus*.
- latus*, *Hemitarsonemus* (*Tarsonemus*).
- Lawns (see Turf).
- Lead, Lepidoptera damaging, 271, 272.
- Lead Acetate, and sodium arsenate, in preparation of nascent lead arsenate, 84.
- Lead Arsenate, against *Citrus* pests, 208, 282; against cotton pests, 293, 334, 355, 356; against pests of forest and shade trees, 176, 191, 372; against orchard pests, 4, 8, 20, 37, 51, 52, 73, 75, 90, 106, 107, 175, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 220, 221, 229, 248, 249, 266, 308, 321, 322, 336, 364, 365; strains of *Cydia pomonella* resistant to, 107; against pests of small fruits, 59, 199, 200, 272, 273, 292; against pests of nut trees, 273, 309, 365; against pests of vegetables, 23, 72, 84, 100, 126, 169, 204, 209, 231, 313, 327, 354, 372, 383, 385, 386; against vine pests, 54, 234, 235, 247; against pests on other plants, 78, 105, 164, 356; against Lamellicorns in soil, 20, 176; use of, against *Alphitobius laevigatus*, 101; in baits, 8, 191, 200, 282, 292; dip containing, 204; dusting with, 23, 72, 78, 84, 126, 164, 169, 195, 197, 208, 231, 354, 383, 385, 386; carriers for, 164, 195, 208, 231, 354, 383, 386; oil-impregnated dusts of, 195, 197; formulae for, in sprays, 4, 20, 23, 50, 52, 59, 73, 75, 90, 101, 106, 107, 164, 175, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 208, 209, 220, 221, 234, 235, 247, 248, 249, 266, 304, 308, 309, 313, 322, 334, 336, 356, 365; aeroplane distribution of spray containing, 176; adhesives and spreaders for, 50, 164, 175, 196, 199, 219-221, 248, 266, 304, 308, 334, 356; and Bordeaux mixture, 53, 199, 204, 235, 247, 249; and calcium arsenate, 355; and DDT, 106, 157, 197, 247; and dinitro-compounds, 52, 73, 74, 203; and ferric dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 203, 220, 308; and Lethane B-72, 247; and lime, 20, 23, 59, 164, 196, 197, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 248, 322, 336, 364, 383; and lime-sulphur, 204; and manganese compounds, 204, 220; and nicotine, 4, 106, 195, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 247, 385, 386; and oils, 51, 73, 74, 75, 101, 106, 191, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 220, 234, 247, 249, 309; "inverted" spray mixtures of oils and, 50, 51; and Paris green, 334; and rotenone, 356; and sulphur, 52, 78, 197, 198, 202, 203, 221, 248, 322; and zinc sulphate, 50, 196, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 309, 336; and injury to plants, 50, 51, 197, 199, 201, 204, 209, 321, 322, 336; effects of fertilisers on injury to peach by, 322; problems of residues of, 59, 199, 203, 372; basic form of, 201, 309, 354; preparation of nascent form of, 84; other insecticides compared with, 72, 84, 106, 203, 231, 313, 321.
- Lead Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, 355.
- Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta*).
- Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
- Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura*).
- Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Leafhopper, White Apple (see *Typhlocyba pomaria*).
- Leather, *Anobium punctatum* attacking, 211.
- Lecanium*, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
- lecontei*, *Ips* (see *Neodiprion*).
- ledereivella*, *Batrachedra*.
- Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Britain, 69; pests of, in Holland, 67, 68, 92; *A. assectella* on, in Switzerland, 214, 215, 216.
- Leek Moth (see *Acrolepia assectella*).
- Lemon, pests of, in California, 24, 25, 79, 80; *Pseudoaonidia trilobitiformis* on, in Nyasaland, 63; *Aceria sheldoni* on, in Queensland, 126; *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, 132.
- Lentils, experiments with *Bruchus obtectus* and, in Chile, 205.
- Leopard Moth (see *Zeuzera pyrina*).
- lepesmei*, *Ochropyga*.
- lepida*, *Parasa*.
- Lepidiota frenchi*, factors favouring, on sugar-cane in Queensland, 1.
- Lepidosaphes beekii* (on *Citrus*), in Belgian Congo, 82; sprays against, in New South Wales, 384; in Persia, 16; in Spain, 269.
- Lepidosaphes camelliae*, fumigation against, on *Camellia* in California, 109.
- Lepidosaphes ficus*, on fig in Iraq, 16.
- Lepidosaphes gloveri* (on *Citrus*), fumigation against, in California, 110; intercepted in Belgian Congo, 82; in Persia, 16; in Spain, 269; in Uganda, 82.

- Lepidosaphes machili*, on orchids in U.S.A., 109, 315; spray against, 315.
- Lepidosaphes newsteadi*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 190; spray against, 191.
- Lepidosaphes pistaciae*, on *Pistacia vera* in Persia, 16.
- Lepidosaphes tuberculatus* (see *L. machili*).
- Lepidosaphes ulmi*, spray against, on *Cotoneaster horizontalis* in Britain, 184, 185; on apple in Persia, 16.
- Lepisma saccharina*, testing attractiveness of fabrics and paper to, in U.S.A., 127.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), in Belgium, 213; in Britain, 161; in Canada, 264, 319; in France, 9, 10, 32, 83, 84, 327, 363; in Spain, 100, 263, 264; in Switzerland, 327; in U.S.A., 100, 178, 204, 238, 264, 355; on egg-plant, 9, 264; on tomato, 10, 204, 264; experiments with other plants and, 264; bionomics of, 9, 214, 265; effect of climate on distribution of, 264; natural enemies of, 10, 213; resistance of, to certain Tachinids, 363; measures and experiments against, 83, 84, 100, 161, 178, 204, 238, 258, 304, 319, 327, 355.
- Leptohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).
- Leptomastix bifasciatus*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Leptomias bimaculatus*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, 253.
- Leptostylus praemorsus*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 191.
- Leskiopalpus famelicus* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), imported into Porto Rico from Brazil, 219; in Trinidad, 219.
- Lespedeza* spp., pests of, in U.S.A., 105, 183, 304; susceptibility of, to *Tetralopha scortealis*, 304.
- lestophoni*, *Euryischia*.
- Lethane Preparations, 199, 247, 248, 313, 356. (See Thiocyanates.)
- Lettuce, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Britain, 70; *Thrips angusticeps* on, in Finland, 37; *Thysanoptera* on, in Hawaii, 274, 277; *Listroderes obliquus* on, in Queensland, 387; *Macrosteles divinus* on, in U.S.A., 243; effect of naphthalene on germination of, 192.
- leucogramma*, *Elachertus* (*Elachistus*).
- leuconotus*, *Anthores*.
- leucophthalmus*, *Philaenus*.
- Leucopis*, predacious on *Cinara carolina* in S. Carolina, 311.
- Leucoplema dohertyi*, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 81.
- leucopterus*, *Blissus*.
- leucostigma*, *Hemerocampa*.
- Leurostethus raphiae*, gen. et sp. n., on *Raphia* in Ivory Coast, 14.
- libocedrus*, *Augonomoctenus* on, 14.
- Licania rigida*, *Conotrachelus* spp. on, in Brazil, 6.
- licaniae*, *Conotrachelus*.
- lienardi*, *Achaed*.
- Light, effect of, on rotenone, 50; (artificial), fruit-piercing moths attracted to, 14.
- Light-traps, for *Lachnosterna*, 237; *Coleoptera* not attracted to, 20, 187; for moths, 152, 153, 209, 262, 372, 381; ineffective against fruit-piercing moths, 282.
- ligneus*, *Semanotus*.
- Ligyrrus gibbosus*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in Arizona, 26.
- Lilies (*Lilium*), *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on imported bulbs of, in France, 350; thrips on, in Hawaii, 277; tolerant to methyl bromide fumigation, 110.
- Lily of the Valley (see *Convallaria majalis*).
- Lima Bean Vine Borer (see *Monophtlota pergratialis*).
- Lima Beans, pests of, in U.S.A., 57, 74, 104, 316, 317; cyclohexanone causing injury to, in aerosols, 244.
- limacina*, *Caliroa* (*Eriocampoides*).
- Lime, dusting with, against *Caliroa limacina*, 365; ineffective against *Calandra oryzae* in stored cereals, 121; as a carrier for dusts, 23, 54, 73, 126, 127, 149, 164, 231, 236, 239, 301, 303, 383; sabadilla dusts prepared with, 301, 312, 313; addition of, to arsenical sprays, 20, 59, 164, 196, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 220, 221, 248, 322, 336; paint of lead arsenate and, against *Capnodis* on apricot, 364; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux Mixture), 106, 199; question of compatibility of DDT with, 106, 239, 255; infestation of jute by *Apion* reduced by manuring with superphosphates and, 117; cucurbits scorched by, 149; formulae containing, 20, 23, 126, 127, 164, 175, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 236, 248, 312, 313, 322, 336, 383.
- Lime-sulphur, against Coccids, 25, 51, 73, 127; against *Dasyneura affinis*, 18; against Jassids, 293; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 29, 358, 359; against mites, 73, 77, 91, 92, 100, 127, 161, 371, 384; against *Scirtothrips citri*, 25; ineffective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 274; formulae for, 29, 51, 77, 100, 127, 358, 359, 384; formulae containing, 29, 73, 358, 359; and arsenicals, 29, 73, 358, 359; increasing water-soluble



- arsenic in lead-arsenate sprays, **204** ; and DDT, **106, 157, 245, 255** ; and Dithane, **359** ; and oil emulsion, spraying with, **73** ; fruit trees injured by association of oils with, **91**.
- Limnerium geniculatum* (see *Eulimneria*).
- Limonijs agonus*, bionomics of, on potato and tobacco in Connecticut, **235**.
- Limonijs californicus*, populations of, in relation to crops in Washington, **74** ; naphthalene against, **74**.
- Limonijs canus*, populations of, in relation to crops in Washington, **74** ; naphthalene against, **74**.
- Limothrips cerealium*, on tomato and orchids in California, **374**.
- Lindingaspis rossi*, spray against, on Citrus in New Zealand, **21**.
- linearis*, Oeme (see *O. rigida*).
- lineaticollis*, *Antestia*.
- lineatus*, *Agriotes*.
- lineellus*, *Sitona*.
- Linen Bags, penetration of, by *Calandra oryzae*, **121**.
- lineolatus*, *Adelphocoris*.
- lini*, *Thrips*.
- Linseed Oil, in cryolite spray, **72**.
- lintneri*, *Tyrophagus*.
- Liorhyssus hyalinus*, on *Hibiscus* and *Abutilon* in Uzbekistan, **155**.
- Liquidambar styraciflua*, Coccid on, in California, **109**.
- liquidambaris*, *Diaspidiotus*.
- Liriodendron tulipifera*, injection of chemicals into, for timber preservation, **56**.
- Lissorhoptus bosqi*, sp. n., bionomics of, on rice, etc., in Argentina, **171**.
- Lissorhoptus oryzae* and *simplex*, characters distinguishing *L. bosqi* from, **171**.
- Listroderes*, natural enemies of, in Argentina and Uruguay, **104, 299**.
- Listroderes obliquus* (on vegetables), measures and experiments against, in Australia, **23, 383, 386, 387** ; in Oklahoma, **310** ; introduction of parasites into U.S.A. against, **104, 179** ; bionomics of, **23**.
- Lithocolletis blancardella*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Massachusetts, **52**.
- Litomastix truncatella*, parasite of *Autographa egea* in California, **30**.
- littoralis*, *Epiplagiops*.
- litura*, *Prodenia*.
- Lixophaga diatraeae* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), failure to establish, in Barbados, **159** ; imported into Mexico, **179**.
- Lixus latro*, sp. n., on cabbage in Eritrea, **14**.
- Lizards, destroying mole-cricket, **191**.
- Lobotrachelus bidentipes*, sp. n., on mango in Senegal, **206**.
- Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
- Locusta migratoria*, in W. Australia, **365** ; swarms of, in France, **34**.
- Locusta migratoria manilensis*, breeding centres of, in China, **293**.
- Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, biochemical differences between phases of, **47**.
- Locustana pardalina*, biochemical differences between phases of, **47**.
- Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Africa, **10, 63, 165, 265, 280, 294, 351, 352** ; in S.-W. Asia, **15, 16, 352** ; in Australia, **1, 123, 124, 365, 387** ; in Canada, **227** ; in China, **293** ; in France, **34** ; in India, **47, 187, 207** ; in Spain, **265, 266, 268** ; in U.S.A., **111, 141, 176, 180, 231, 232, 301, 312, 339, 340** ; breeding centres and ecology of, **124, 265, 293** ; phases of, **15, 34, 265, 268** ; biochemical and physiological studies on phases of, **47, 350, 351** ; influence of weather, etc., on feeding by, **340** ; migrations of, **1, 2, 15, 34** ; periodicity of, **15, 207, 227** ; bacterial and fungous diseases of, **10, 11, 124, 227, 280** ; insect enemies of, **2, 16, 180, 227, 265** ; mite destroying eggs of, **232** ; birds destroying, **47** ; toad destroying, **2** ; measures and experiments against (see also under Baits), **2, 11, 16, 47, 177, 180, 207, 227, 232, 280, 301, 302**.
- loftini*, *Chilo*.
- Loganberry, *Byturus urbanus* on, in Britain, **34**.
- Lolium perenne*, relation of Diptera on cereals to, in Britain, **368, 381** ; *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **20**.
- Lolium rigidum*, experiments with *Haltidius destructor* and, in W. Australia, **162**.
- Lonchocarpus*, DDT compared with, in sprays against *Byturus*, **34** ; insecticidal action and constituents of species of, **217, 281, 303** ; cultivation of, **281, 303**. (See Cubé and Timbo.)
- Lonchocarpus chrysophyllus*, **217**.
- Lonchocarpus urucu*, **303**.
- Lonchocarpus utilis*, **217, 303**.
- Long Beans (*Vigna unguiculata sesquipedalis*), pests of, in Queensland, **125, 126**.
- longior*, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
- longipennis*, *Scirtothrips*.
- longispina*, *Pavlatoreopsis* (*Chionaspis*) (see *P. chinensis*).

- longulus*, *Eulophus*; *Sitona*.  
*Lophocateres pusillus*, in dried bananas in France, 363.  
*Lophyrophlectus luteator*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, 9, 39.  
*Lophyrus abieticola* (see *Gilpinia*).  
*Lophyrus polytomus* (see *Gilpinia*).  
*Lophyrus sertifer* (see *Neodiprion*).  
 Loquat, *Cydia molesta* on, in California, 109; *Anastrepha fraterculus* experimentally infesting, in Mexico, 138; *Dacus tryoni* in, in New South Wales, 71.  
 Louisiana, cotton pests in, 178, 303, 311; pests of *Solidago leavenworthii* in, 309; *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, 177; virus diseases of turnip in, 182.  
*Lounsburyi*, *Aspidiotiphagus*; *Metaphycus*; *Trionymus*.  
*loxonephes*, *Eulia*.  
*Loxostege similalis*, aerosols and dust against, on spinach in U.S.A., 243.  
*Loxostege sticticalis*, experiments with fungous and bacterial diseases of, in Russia, 131; parasite of, 295.  
*Loxotropa melanagromyzae*, sp. n., parasite of *Agromyza* in Belgian Congo, 96.  
 Lucerne, 304; *Lygus* spp. on, in Alberta, 204; pests of, in W. Australia, 365; *Jaapiella medicaginis* on, in Denmark, 116; *Taeniocampa gracilis* on, in Finland, 42; pests of, in U.S.S.R., 36, 131, 132, 156, 157, 253; pests of, in U.S.A., 74, 105, 111, 177, 180, 181, 204, 227, 242, 244, 260, 261, 312, 322, 346, 374; insects affecting seed production of, 131, 132, 253, 260, 261; Jassid transmitting virus disease of, 74; pollination of, by wild bees, 260; unsatisfactory in baits for grasshoppers, 339.  
*lucicola*, *Anomala*.  
*luctuosus*, *Oxycarenus*.  
*ludens*, *Anastrepha*.  
*lugubrosa*, *Ellophia fiscellaria*.  
*luminosus*, *Pyrophorus*.  
*luniger*, *Syrphus*.  
 Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, 36; preferred food-plant of *Anabrus simplex*, 25; recommended to protect coffee from *Dasus simplex*, 153.  
*luridus*, *Troilus*.  
*lusitanica*, *Exosoma* (*Malacosoma*).  
*luteata*, *Eupithecia*.  
*luteator*, *Lophyrophlectus*.  
*luteopicalis*, *Cosmopteryx attenuatella*.  
*luteola*, *Galerucella*.  
*lybica*, *Empoasca*.  
*Lycidocoris*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323.  
*Lycidocoris modestus* (see *Ealincola*).  
*Lycidocoris thoracicus* (see *Ealincola*).  
*lycopersici*, *Phyllocoptes*.  
*Lycoria inconstans* (see *Sciara*).  
*Lyctus brunneus*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, 12.  
*Lydella stabulans* var. *grisea*, spread of, parasitising *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Ontario, 320.  
*Lygaeonematus* (see *Pristiphora*).  
*Lygus*, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 280, 281; varieties of cotton resistant to, in Uganda, 166; on lucerne in Utah, 260, 261; measures and experiments against, 260, 261, 281.  
*Lygus campestris*, bionomics and control of, on celery in Massachusetts, 53.  
*Lygus elisus*, in Alberta, 204; in U.S.A., 111, 204, 224, 346; on lucerne, 111, 204; on *Parthenium argentatum*, 346; insecticides against, on potato, 224; bionomics of, 204.  
*Lygus hesperus*, in Alberta, 204; in U.S.A., 111, 135, 204, 346; on lucerne, 111, 204; on *Parthenium argentatum*, 135, 346; bionomics of, 204, 346; parasite of, 346; dusts against, 135.  
*Lygus oblineatus*, 191; in U.S.A., 141, 243, 312; sprays against weeds and, in peach orchards, 141; experiments against, on potato and lucerne, 243, 312.  
*Lygus pabulinus*, killed by DDT on carrots in Britain, 45.  
*Lygus pratensis*, L., on cotton and *Hibiscus* in Central Asia, 154, 155.  
*Lygus pratensis*, auct. (see *L. oblineatus*).  
*Lygus sallei*, on *Parthenium argentatum* in California, 135.  
*Lygus simonyi* (*vosseleri*), on cotton in Uganda, 13, 14, 296; on grain crops, 13; factors affecting infestation by, 13, 14; parasites of, 13, 296; measures against, 14.  
*Lymantria dispar* (in U.S.A.), natural enemies and disease of, 193, 194; effects of temperature on eggs of, 233; aeroplane spraying against, 176.  
*Lyncstis acontoides*, bionomics and control of, on *Poinciana regia* in Florida, 356.  
*Lypha*, new species of, in Canada, 263.  
*Lypha dubia*, not found in Canada, 263.  
*Lypha maculipennis*, in Canada, 263.  
*Lypha setifacies*, bionomics of, in Canada, 263.  
 Lysol, spraying with, against *Eurydema oleraceum*, 89.

M.

*macarangae*, *Idioaspis* (see *Yangambia vesiculata*).



- Macaroni, *Calandra oryzae* in, in W. Australia, 365.
- machili*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Macquartia grisea*, resistance of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* to parasitism by, in France, 363.
- Macrocentrus ancylivorus* (in U.S.A.), parasitising *Ancylis comptana*, 141, 142, 322; utilisation and value of, against *Cydia molesta*, 110, 141, 142, 204, 234, 305, 322, 373; failure to establish, against *C. nigricana*, 73; rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 110, 142, 305, 306, 314, 345; investigations on host relations and overwintering of, 141, 142; microsporidian infecting, 314.
- Macrocentrus delicatus*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 305, 322; rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, 354.
- Macrocentrus gifuensis*, introduced parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Canada, 320.
- Macroductylus suavis*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Costa Rica, 128.
- Macroductylus subspinosus*, *Bombomima grossa* predacious on, in U.S.A., 194.
- Macrodipteron*, systematic position of, 14.
- Macrophoma dalmatica*, *Cecidomyiidae* transmitting, in olives in Greece, 326; value of, against *Dacus oleae*, 326.
- Macrosiphum avenae*, experiments with *Aphidius granarius* against, on wheat in Wales, 46.
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
- Macrosiphum festucae*, experiments with *Aphidius granarius* against, on wheat in Wales, 46.
- Macrosiphum granarium* (see *M. avenae*).
- Macrosiphum onobrychis* (in U.S.A.), on lucerne, 111, 177, 241, 346; on peas, 133, 177, 241; biological races of, 133, 134; natural enemies of, 111; insecticides against, 177, 241, 242, 346; effects of dusts on reproduction of, 144.
- Macrosiphum pisi* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- Macrosiphum rosae*, measures against, on greenhouse roses in Ohio, 78.
- Macrosiphum solani*, in Britain, 70; in Holland, 99; in Maine, 226; transmitting virus diseases of plants, 70, 99, 226; weed eradication against, 226.
- Macrosiphum solanifolii*, in Holland, 99; on gladiolus in New South Wales, 385; on potato in U.S.A., 226, 239, 253, 337; transmitting virus diseases of *Narcissus* and potato, 99, 226; measures and experiments against, 226, 239, 243, 337, 385.
- Macrosteles divinus*, insecticides against, on potato and lettuce in U.S.A., 224, 243.
- Macrozamia*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, 364.
- maculata*, *Empoasca*.
- maculatus*, *Camponotus*; *Dermestes*; *Neoplectrus*.
- maculipennis*, *Lypha*; *Plutella*.
- Madagascar, Bruchid imported into France in beans from, 329.
- Madras, *Apion corchori* in, 117; *Icerya purchasi* in, 287; termites in, 291. (See Travancore.)
- Magdalis*, in elm logs in U.S.A., 55, 236; sprays against, 55.
- Magdalis barbicornis*, on pear and medlar in Britain, 272.
- Magdalis ruficornis*, bionomics of, on plum in Britain, 272.
- Magnesite, against pests of stored products, 126, 230, 388; against cabbage pests, 231; and nicotine sulphate, 231.
- Magnesium Arsenate, effect on plants of soil containing, 355; of little value against *Anthonomus grandis*, 356.
- Magnesium Oxide, dust of, protecting stored wheat from insects, 177.
- Mahogany, use of, in tests of termite repellents, 172, 345.
- Maidenhair Fern (see *Adiantum*).
- maidis*, *Aphis*.
- Maine, *Rhagoletis pomonella* on apple in, 306; pests of vegetables in, 182, 243, 244; Aphids and virus disease of potato in, 226.
- Maize, pests of, in Barbados, 159; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Canada, 320; pests of, in Hawaii, 3, 274, 277; effect of *Orius majusculus* on, in Holland, 95; pests of, in India, 47, 117, 118; *Sesamia vuteria* on, in Morocco, 257; *Heteronychus sanctaehelenae* on, in New South Wales, 382; studies on interplanting of cotton with, in relation to *Diparopsis castanea* in Nyasaland, 168, 333; spread of *Heliothis armigera* to cotton from, in Tanganyika, 167, 168; pests of, in U.S.A., 3, 53, 74, 129, 136, 137, 147, 177, 180, 183, 192, 221, 232, 236, 237, 240, 244, 250, 312, 323, 355, 357, 375; treatment of ears of, against *H. armigera*, 147, 177; resistance to pests of strains and hybrids of, 221, 222, 357; time of sowing, in relation to pests, 118, 180; refuse of, as carrier for locust baits, 294.

- Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **21, 252, 333, 334, 341, 342, 354, 355**; effects of fumigants on germination of, **342**; in baits for mole-crickets, **191**; (meal), in baits for *Heliothis armigera*, **179**.
- majalis*, *Amphimallon*.
- major*, *Necydalis*.
- majusculus*, *Orius*.
- Malacosoma disstria*, trees defoliated by, in Nova Scotia, **129**.
- Malacosoma lusitanica* (see *Exosoma*).
- Malacosoma neustria*, bionomics and control of, on *Cotoneaster* in Britain, **185**.
- mali*, *Aphelinus*; *Chrysobothris*; *Dasyneura*; *Empoasca* (see *E. fabae*); *Psylla*; *Scolytus*.
- Malva*, *Listroderes obliquus* on, in W. Australia, **23**.
- Mamestra brassicae*, experiments with predacious Pentatomids and, in Belgium, **213**; polyhedral disease of, **213**; tests of insecticides on, **254, 255**.
- Mamestra oleracea* (see *Polia*).
- Mamey* (see *Mammea americana*).
- mamillatus*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Mammea americana*, leaves of, as protective collars against mole-crickets, **32, 191**; insecticidal properties of, **218**.
- mancus*, *Agriotes*.
- Manganese Salts, effects of, in lead-arsenate sprays, **204, 220**.
- Mangel, insects and virus diseases of, in Britain and Argentina, **113, 379, 380**.
- mangiferae*, *Eriophyes*; *Parlatoria* (see *Genaparlatoria pseudaspidiotus*).
- Mango, *Eriophyes mangiferae* on, in Egypt, **19**; *Anastrepha ludens* in, in Mexico, **343**; moths attacking fruit of, in Nigeria and Ceylon, **14, 15, 381**; new Curculionid on, in Senegal, **206**; vapour-heat treatment of fruit of, against introduction of *Anastrepha* into U.S.A. from Mexico, **112**; poison baits for moths prepared from fruit or juice of, **15**.
- manifestator*, *Ephialtes*.
- Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
- manilensis*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- Manitoba, pests of field crops in, **159, 174**; pests of stored grain in, **320**; *Lypha setifacies* in, **263**.
- Manitis religiosa*, use of, against forest pests in Nova Scotia, **130**.
- Maple, pests of, in Canada, **130, 173**.
- Margarodes*, on wheat in Persia, **16**.
- Margarodes tritici*, sp. n., on wheat in Turkey, **256**.
- Margaronia unionalis*, on olive in Greece, **326**.
- marginalis*, *Lachnosterna*.
- marginatorius*, *Exenterus* (see *E. amictorius*).
- marginatus*, *Melanoplus*.
- marginellus*, *Calliptamus italicus*.
- marginiventris*, *Apanteles*.
- Margosa (see *Melia azadirachta*).
- marica*, *Euphoriella*.
- Marigold, *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in New South Wales, **208**.
- maritimus*, *Pseudococcus*.
- marlatti*, *Phoenicococcus*.
- maroccanus*, *Dociostaurus*.
- Marsh Copal (see *Copaifera demausei*).
- Marsh Mallow (see *Malva*).
- martorelli*, *Amblycerus*.
- Maruca testulalis*, bionomics and control of, in Queensland, **125, 126**.
- Maryland, pests of leguminous plants in, **240, 241, 242, 244, 304, 338, 346**; *Tyrophagus lintneri* on mushrooms in, **76**; orchard pests in, **106, 107, 245**; miscellaneous pests in, **105, 239-245, 314**.
- Masicera rutila*, erroneous records of, in N. America, **263**.
- masii*, *Elasmus*.
- Massachusetts, miscellaneous pests in, **51-55, 105, 193, 194**; beneficial insects in, **193, 194**.
- Mastotermes darwiniensis*, damaging plants and buildings in W. Australia, **366**.
- Mastrus carpocapsae*, utilisation of, against *Cydia pomonella* in New Zealand, **323**.
- Matai (see *Podocarpus spicatus*).
- materna*, *Othreis*.
- Matricaria inodora*, as a source of insecticides, **381**.
- Matsucoccus acalyptus*, on *Pinus edulis* in U.S.A., **57**.
- Matsucoccus feytaudi*, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **329**.
- Matthiola incana*, thrips on, in green-houses in Maryland, **240**.
- Maurandia antirrhiniflora*, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **304**.
- mauritanicus*, *Tenebroides*.
- Mauritius, *Goniapterus scutellatus* in, **101**; review of economic entomology in, **165**.
- Mayetiola destructor*, on wheat in U.S.A., **4, 28, 136, 157, 177, 181, 375**; in U.S.S.R., **157**; bionomics of, **136, 158**; on barley and grasses, **157**; varieties and time of sowing of wheat in relation to, **4, 28, 158, 177, 375**; other cultural measures against, **28, 157, 158**.
- Mealybug, Pineapple (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).

- Meat, Dried, methyl bromide against pests in, in Morocco, 66.
- Mecistorhinus*, habits of, on cacao in Trinidad, 57.
- medicaginis*, *Jaapiella*.
- Medicago arborea*, 11.
- Medicago hispida*, *Hypera punctata* on, in California, 322.
- Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
- Medlar, *Magdalis barbicornis* on, in Britain, 272.
- Megacoelum apicale*, on cotton in Uganda, 13.
- Megamelus proserpina*, *Cyrtorhinus fulvus* predacious on, on *Colocasia* in Fiji, 101.
- Megaselia*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.
- Megastigmus*, key to Finnish species of, 271.
- Megastigmus grönblomi*, sp. n., in seeds of *Abies sibirica* in Finland, 271.
- Megastigmus nigrovariegatus*, bionomics of, on rose in Illinois, 292, 293.
- Meigenia mutabilis*, failure of, to parasitise *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in France, 363.
- Melaleuca leucadendron*, resistance of timber of, to termites in W. Australia, 366.
- Melanagromyza* (see *Agromyza*).
- melanagromyzae*, *Loxotropa*.
- Melanaspis obscura*, eradication of, on nuts and stone fruits in California, 108, 373.
- Melanaspis tenax*, sp. n., intercepted in California on orchids from Colombia and Guatemala, 112.
- Melanauster chinensis*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in China, 270.
- melanderi*, *Nomia*.
- Melanocallis caryaefoliae*, on pecan in Arizona, 27.
- melanocephala*, *Diabrotica*.
- Melanoplus* (in U.S.A.), plants damaged by, 111, 180, 232; Arthropods destroying eggs of, 180, 232; baits for, 111, 180, 181, 339, 340; effect of weather, etc., on feeding by, 340; cultural measures against, 231-233; sprays killing weeds and, in peach orchards, 141.
- Melanoplus bivittatus*, in U.S.A., 180, 232, 339; bionomics of, 232.
- Melanoplus differentialis*, in U.S.A., 111, 180, 339, 340; bionomics of 232, 340.
- Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, in U.S.A., 111, 180, 232, 301, 302, 312; bionomics of, 232; sabadilla and its alkaloids in dusts against, 301, 302, 312.
- Melanoplus foedus* subsp. *iselyi*, in Oklahoma, 339.
- Melanoplus marginatus*, in California, 111.
- Melanoplus mexicanus*, outbreak of, in Br. Columbia, 227; in U.S.A., 180, 232, 339; bionomics of, 227, 232.
- Melanoplus packardi*, in U.S.A., 180, 339.
- melanum*, *Cryptochetum* (*Tritolestes*).
- Melcha nursei* (see *Goryphus*).
- Melia azadirachta*, in smoke mixture against moths, 282; Geometrid on, in India, 285; new Coccid on, in Iraq, 16.
- Melia azedarach*, extract of, as repellent against locusts, 11.
- Melia dubia*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, 364.
- Meligethes aeneus*, dusts against, in Denmark, 7; cultural measures reducing damage to rape by, in Germany, 97.
- Melilotus*, effect of sowing date on damage to, by *Sitona cylindricollis* in N. Dakota, 29, 30.
- Melipotis acontoides* (see *Lyncestis*).
- Melittia satyriniformis*, insecticides against, on squash in U.S.A., 52, 337.
- mellonella*, *Galleria*.
- Melolontha*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.
- Melon, *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, 20; pests and disease of, in U.S.A., 148, 355; insecticides causing injury to, 149. (See Watermelon.)
- Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).
- Melophagus ovinus*, permeability of cuticle of, by insecticide solutions, 87.
- mendax*, *Agritus*.
- Mentha rotundifolia*, *Empoasca lybica* overwintering on, in Spain, 267.
- Mercuric Chloride, 319; tests of, against *Hylemyia antiqua* and *Acrolepia assectella*, 68; unsatisfactory for sap-stream treatment of trees, 56.
- Mercurous Chloride (Calomel), uses of, against *Hylemyia* spp., 68, 73, 92, 319; dusting with, unsatisfactory against *Acrolepia assectella*, 68; used in determination of lime in calcium arsenate, 388.
- Mercury, vapour of, against pests of stored grain and pulses, 45, 296, 326; treatment of wood with salts of, against termites, 172.
- Merops orientalis*, destroying bees in Punjab, 297.
- mesembryanthemi*, *Pulvinaria*.
- Mesembryanthemum*, *Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi* on, in France, 349.
- Mesnilia legeri*, gen. et sp. n., in *Clysiana ambigua* in France, 32.
- Mesohomotoma tessmanni*, not transmitting swollen-shoot disease of cacao in Gold Coast, 102.



- Mesoleius tenthredinis*, parasite of *Prisiphora erichsoni* in Quebec, 173.
- messoria*, *Euxoa*.
- Metagonistylum minense* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), apparent failure to establish, in Barbados, 159; imported into Porto Rico from Brazil, 219.
- Metaldehyde, ineffective in baits for mole-crickets, 192.
- Metamasius sericeus* (in banana) in Fr. Cameroons, 361; in Cuba, 172.
- Metaphycus helvolus* (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in California, 206; suggested introduction of, into Chile, 206.
- Metaphycus lounsburyi* (parasite of *Saissetia oleae*), in California, 206; finding and utilisation of, in Chile, 206.
- Metaplectrus solitarius*, sp. n., parasite of Limacodids in Ceylon, 47.
- Metaplectrus thoseae*, parasite of *Thosea cervina* in Ceylon, 47.
- Metarbelids, immature stages of Indian, 288.
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, value of, against *Cleonus punctiventris* on beet in Russia, 131.
- Metasyrphus*, predacious on *Cinara* in N. Carolina, 311.
- Metatetranychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
- metathoracica*, *Amauromorpha*.
- Meteorus lahygmae* (parasite of Lepidoptera), establishment of, in Hawaii, 3, 171, 274; in Texas, 3; bionomics of, 3.
- Methallyl Chloride, as a soil fumigant against *Dermolepida albobirtum*, 1; against pests in stored cereals, 341, 342; and carbon tetrachloride, 342.
- Methyl Benzoate, not accelerating penetration of diphenylamine through insect cuticle, 87.
- Methyl Bromide, fumigation of plants and planting material with, 26, 65, 76, 95, 109, 110, 292, 374; effects of, on plants, 65, 110, 374; unsatisfactory against mushroom mites, 77; against pests in fruit and vegetables, 107, 109, 110, 189, 190, 243, 363, 364, 374; effects of, on fruits and vegetables, 107, 109, 189, 190, 363, 364; against pests in other stored products, 65, 66, 180, 342, 343, 354; retarding germination of certain seeds, 66; improving quality of Christmas trees, 316; residual effect of adsorbed, 343; and carbon dioxide, 363, 364; and carbon tetrachloride, 342; laboratory dispenser for, 320; determination of, in air, 128; for producing aerosols, 320.
- Methyl Chloride, for producing aerosols, 241, 242, 243, 338; risks of, 241.
- Methyl Salicylate, compost treatment with, against *Tyrophagus lintneri*, 78.
- 4 - Methylcyclohexanol, accelerating penetration of insecticide through insect cuticle, 87.
- Methylnaphthalenes, tests of, against pests of stored tobacco, 339; Velsicol AR 60 (q.v.) containing, 143, 319.
- meticulosalis*, *Terastia*.
- Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
- Mexican Fruitfly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
- mexicanus*, *Melanoplus*.
- Mexico, fruit pests in, 110, 137, 179, 343, 359, 376; *Fundella argentina* in, 104; pests of sugar-cane and cereals in, 179, 375; introduction of beneficial insects into, 179; *Coccobacillus acridiorum* imported into Algeria from, 10.
- micans*, *Lachnosterna*.
- Mice, destroying *Diabrotica melanocephala*, 148.
- Michigan, *Cydia pomonella* in, 195; new Agromyzid on onion in, 57.
- Microbracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Microcryptus basizonus*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, 9, 39.
- Microdiprion*, systematic position of, 14.
- Microgaster*, of Ethiopian Region, 81.
- Microgaster plecopterae*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, 286.
- Microgaster sylleptae*, sp. n., parasite of *Sylepta sabinusalis* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus*).
- Microphanurus basalis*, introduced parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Queensland, 126.
- Microphanurus mopsus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- Microphanurus seychellensis*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- Microphanurus suranus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- Microplectron*, Dahlb. (see *Dahlbominus*).
- Midway Island, pests intercepted in aircraft at, 2.
- migratoria*, *Locusta*.
- migratorioides*, *Locusta migratoria*.
- migratorius*, *Dysdercus*.
- miliaris*, *Asterolecanium*; *Aularches*.
- militaris*, *Stenoplus*.
- Milk, and bentonite, as adhesive in lead-arsenate spray, 220, 221, 308; (dried), *Hylemyia coarctata* unable to survive on, 369.
- Milky Disease, bacillus causing, in *Odontria zealandica* in New Zealand,

- 210; failure to infect American Lamellicorns with New Zealand bacillus of, 210. (See *Bacillus popilliae*.)
- minense*, *Metagonistylum*.
- Mineola vaccinii*, on cranberry in U.S.A., 51, 75; sprays against, 75.
- minerva*, *Draeculacephala*.
- minimus*, *Dicyphus*.
- Minnesota, Noctuids in, 262.
- minor*, *Myelophilus*.
- minuta*, *Hoplocampa*.
- minutum*, *Trichogramma*.
- minutus*, *Dinoderus*; *Laemophloeus*.
- Mississippi, cotton pests in, 178; pests of *Solidago leavenworthii* in, 309.
- Missouri, pests of cereals in, 157, 177, 323; new *Agromyzid* on onion in, 57; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, 49.
- Mites, methods of estimating populations of, in stored products, 98; attacking insects, 211, 232, 251, 260, 288, 354; attacking other mites, 92, 191; classification and new species of, 104, 110, 111, 161; natural enemies of, 91, 92, 191.
- mitis*, *Zenillia* (*Exorista*).
- moderator*, L., *Nemeritis* (*Phaedroctonus*, *Ichneumon*).
- moderator*, F., *Porizon* (*Ophion*).
- modesta*, *Ealincola* (*Lycidocoris*, *Pantilioforma*).
- modoc*, *Camponotus herculeanus*.
- Molasses, in baits, 2, 8, 16, 23, 294, 322, 372, 387; in bait-spray, 331; in other sprays, 164, 266; effect of feeding *Dacus cucurbitae* on, 308.
- Mole-cricket (see *Gryllotalpa* and *Scapteriscus*).
- molesta*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*, *Laspeyresia*).
- molitor*, *Tenebrio*.
- mollis*, *Ernobius*.
- Monellia* (see *Myzocallis*).
- Monilia fructigena* (see *Sclerotinia*).
- Monochamus scutellatus*, measures against, in conifer logs in Quebec, 173.
- Monoctenus*, systematic position of, 14.
- Monodontomerus dentipes*, parasite of *Gilpinia* in Finland, 39.
- Monodora tenuifolia*, *Achaea lienardi* on, in Nigeria, 14.
- Monolepta russica*, on strawberry in Uzbekistan, 155.
- Monomorium pharaonis*, bait for, in buildings in Czechoslovakia, 328.
- Monophlebus tamarindus* (see *Drosichiella*).
- Monophilotia pergratialis* (*nubilella*), bionomics and control of, on lima beans in Virginia, 317, 318.
- Montana, grasshoppers in, 177, 180; miscellaneous pests in, 146, 181.
- montanus*, *Amblyteles*.
- monticola*, *Chaetogaedia*.
- monticolae*, *Dendroctonus*.
- mopsus*, *Microphanurus*.
- Mordella fasciata*, bionomics of, on plum in Britain, 272.
- Mordwilkoja vesicalis*, on *Populus suaveolens* in Central Asia, 156.
- mori*, *Bombyx*.
- Moringa oleifera* (*pterygosperma*), pests of, in Travancore, 288.
- mormoides*, *Achaea*.
- Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
- Morocco, *Sesamia vutera* in, 257; miscellaneous pests in, 65, 364.
- morosa*, *Incurvaria* (see *I. quadriopunctella*).
- morrisoni*, *Parlatoria*.
- morstatti*, *Xyleborus*.
- Mortegg, 187.
- moruliferus*, *Rhizococcus*.
- moschata*, *Aromia*.
- mosellana*, *Sitodiplosis* (*Clinodiplosis*).
- Mountain Ash (see *Sorbus aucuparia*).
- Mountain Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
- Mountain Pine Beetle (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
- Mountain Poplar (see *Populus suaveolens*).
- Mulberry, Coccids on: in W. Australia, 364; in France, 362; in Iraq, 16.
- Mullein (see *Verbascum*).
- multistriatus*, *Scolytus*.
- Murgantia histrionica* (Harlequin Cabbage Bug), tests of insecticides against, in U.S.A., 144, 244, 355.
- Musa* (see *Banana*).
- Musa martinii*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Cuba, 172.
- Musa textilis*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Cuba, 172.
- Musanga smithii*, *Bixadus sierricola* on, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, 362.
- Musca autumnalis* (*corvina*), toxicity of powder of *Matricaria inodora* to, 381.
- Musca domestica*, tests of insecticides on, 134, 217, 301; pollinating onions, protection of, from DDT aerosols, 240.
- Muscari* (Grape Hyacinth), tolerant to methyl bromide, 110.
- Muscari comosum* (*Cipollini*), methyl bromide against *Exosoma lusitanica* in, in Morocco, 65.
- musculosa*, *Oria*.
- museum*, *Anthrenus*.
- Mushroom Mite (see *Tyrophagus lintneri*).
- Mushrooms, *Tyrophagus lintneri* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 76.
- musicus*, *Gastrimargus*.
- Mustard, effect of, on infestation of wheat by *Hylemyia coarctata* in Britain, 216, 217; *Phyllotreta* on, in Denmark, 7.

Mustard, Indian (see *Brassica juncea*).  
*mutabilis*, Meigenia.

*Myelois*, methyl bromide against, in dried figs in Morocco, 65.

*Myelois ceratoniae*, *Apanteles uroxys* associated with, on *Coelocaryon* in Belgian Congo, 81.

*Myelois venipars*, in mummified fruits in California, 375.

*Myelophilus* spp., measures against, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.

*Myrciaria jaboticaba*, *Conotrachelus myrciariae* on, in Brazil, 6.

*myrciariae*, *Conotrachelus*.

*Myriangium*, infesting *Clavaspis herculeana* in Nyasaland, 63.

Myrobalans (see *Terminalia*).

Mysore, miscellaneous pests in, 186, 207, 287; biological control of sugar-cane borers in, 207.

*Mytilococcus* (see *Lepidosaphes*).

*Mytilococcus conchiformis*, auct. (see *Lepidosaphes ficus*).

*Myzocallis costalis*, on pecan in Arizona, 27.

*Myzus ajugae*, on *Ajuga reptans* in Holland, 367.

*Myzus caryophyllacearum*, sp. n.; on *Dianthus* in Holland, 367.

*Myzus certus*, on *Viola arvensis* in Holland, 367.

*Myzus festucae* (see *Macrosiphum*).

*Myzus ornatus*, in Britain, 70; in Hawaii, 274; relation of, to virus diseases of lettuce and crucifers, 70, 71; on other plants, 274.

*Myzus persicae*, in Argentina, 299; in Australia, 231, 385, 386; in Britain, 70, 113, 114; in Holland, 99, 367; in Nyasaland, 62, 205; in U.S.A., 72, 182, 224, 226, 239, 240, 243; transmitting virus yellows of beet and mangel, 113, 114; on crucifers, 113, 226, 231, 240, 367, 385, 386; relation of, to virus diseases of crucifers, 71, 182; on potato, 72, 224, 239, 240, 243; transmitting potato leaf-roll, 226; on *Prunus* spp., 113, 226, 367, 385; relation of, to virus diseases of tobacco, 62, 70, 206; on other plants, 62, 206, 240, 367; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, 70, 99; fungus infesting, 299; bionomics and forms of, 113, 206, 367; measures and experiments against, 72, 113, 114, 206, 224, 226, 231, 239, 240, 243, 385, 386; zinc-arsenite increasing infestation by, 224.

*Myzus pseudosolani* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).

*Myzus ribis* (see *Capitophorus*).

N.

*Nabis*, killed by DDT in Nebraska, 224.

*Nabis lativentris* (see *Himacerus*).

*naevana*, *Rhopobota*.

*Nanophyes croceus*, sp. n., on banana in Senegal, 14.

Naphtha, as solvent for DDT, 45, 382.

Naphthalene, ineffective in repellent spray against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 273; against Bruchids in stored beans, 126; greenhouse fumigation with, against mites, 161; soil treatments with, against pests, 17, 74, 192, 319; effect of, on germination of seeds, 74, 192; as solvent for DDT, 157.

$\beta$ -Naphthol, spraying with, ineffective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, 273.

*Napomyza* (see *Phytomyza*).

*narangae*, *Zacharops*.

*nararia*, *Natada*.

*Narcissus*, Aphids and virus disease of, in Holland, 99.

*Narosa conspersa*, natural enemies of, in Ceylon, 47, 325.

*Nasturtium* (see *Tropaeolum*).

*Natada nararia*, parasite of, on tea in Ceylon, 324.

*natadae*, *Platyplectrus*.

*natalensis*, *Crypticerya*; *Elasmus masii nazarena*, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).

Nebraska, cereal pests in, 28, 192, 312, 322; potato pests in, 28, 29, 223, 224; *Anasa tristis* on squash in, 312, 313; *Cydia molesta* in, 373.

*nebulosa*, *Cassida*.

*Necremnus duplicatus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, 72, 76.

*Necrobia ruficollis*, in carcasses in Fiji and New Zealand, 101; resistance of, to cold, 101.

*Necrobia rufipes*, fumigation against, in dried meat in Morocco, 66; in carcasses in Fiji and New Zealand, 101; resistance of, to cold, 101.

Nectarine, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, 364; *Anuraphis schwartzii* on, in Britain, 272; *Cydia molesta* on, in California, 110; *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in France, 370; as winter food-plant of *Myzus persicae*, 367.

*Nectria cinnabarina*, 41.

*Necydalis major*, parasites of, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, 41.

Nematodes, 135, 299; infesting insects, 160, 164, 177, 210, 343, 344.

*Nematus erichsoni* (see *Pristiphora*).

*Nematus ribesii* (on gooseberry), in Britain, 273; in Denmark, 116; insecticides against, in Holland, 59.



- Nemeritis*, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, 372.
- Nemeritis moderator*, L. (*Phaedroctonus cremastoides*), parasite of *Cydia strobilella* in Finland, 40; systematic position and synonymy of, 252.
- Nemeritis palmaris*, establishment of, against *Coleoneura trichogramma* in Fiji, 366.
- memoralis*, *Neurotoma*.
- memorata*, *Phyllotoma*.
- Nemorilla floralis*, parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Porto Rico, 219.
- memorum*, *Phyllotreta*.
- nenuphar*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Neoplectana*, *Diplogaster* displacing, in cultures and insects, 344.
- Neoplectana glaseri*, experiments with insects and, imported into New Zealand, 210.
- Neocerata rhodophaga*, bionomics and control of, on greenhouse roses in Ohio, 78.
- Neodiprion*, characters and systematic position of, 14.
- Neodiprion lecontei*, on pine in Quebec, 173.
- Neodiprion sertifer* (on pines), in Finland, 9, 38, 39; in Sweden, 130, 131; on spruce, 131; bionomics of, 38, 130; natural enemies of, 9, 39, 130.
- Neodiprion swainiei*, on *Pinus banksiana* in Quebec, 173.
- Neodiprion tsugae*, bionomics and control of, on *Tsuga* spp. in Br. Columbia, 377, 378, 379.
- Neopales pavida*, parasite of *Taeniocampa gracilis* in Finland, 42.
- Neoplectrus maculatus*, bionomics of, in Ceylon and Java, 324, 325.
- Neopristomerus appalachianus*, parasite of *Laphygma exigua* on maize in Texas, 3.
- Nephantis serinopa*, use of *Trichospilus pupivora* against, on coconut in Ceylon, 188.
- Nephotettix apicalis*, intercepted in trans-Pacific aircraft, 2.
- nerii*, *Deilephila*.
- Nerium oleander*, new Coccid on, in Iraq, 16.
- Nesodiprion*, systematic position of, 14.
- Netherlands Indies, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in, 325.
- Neurotoma memoralis*, on stone fruits in France, 160.
- neustria*, *Malacosoma*.
- Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, 177.
- New Brunswick, miscellaneous insects in, 263, 319.
- New Caledonia, thrips on sugar-cane and onion in, 275.
- New Hampshire, *Tineola biselliella* in, 194.
- New Jersey, cereal pests in, 137, 147, 177, 203; *Cydia* spp. on fruit trees in, 139, 203, 204; new Agromyzid on lima beans in, 57; miscellaneous pests in, 142, 194, 204; beneficial insects and biological control in, 139, 142, 177, 194, 204.
- New Mexico, *Cydia pomonella* in, 308; pests of *Pinus edulis* in, 57.
- New South Wales, outbreak areas of *Austroicetes cruciata* in, 123, 124; fruit pests in, 71, 72, 207, 208, 289, 365, 382, 383, 384, 385; pests of vegetables in, 208, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386; pests of stored products in, 21, 383, 385; miscellaneous pests in, 208, 382, 385; beneficial insects in, 82, 208.
- New York, orchard pests in, 195, 246, 248, 249; potato pests in, 238, 239; miscellaneous pests in, 105, 137, 176, 194; beneficial insects in, 194, 263.
- New Zealand, Coccids on *Citrus* in, 21; *Coptotermes* spp. in, 169; *Odontria zealandica* and *Orycanus* spp. in, 20, 58, 208, 210; miscellaneous pests in, 58, 101, 209, 210, 323; parasites, diseases and biological control of insects in, 210, 211, 323; insects introduced against noxious plants in, 58, 323.
- Newfoundland, forest pests in, 377.
- newsteadi*, *Lepidosaphes*.
- Nezara viridula* (in Australia), biological control of, on beans, 126; on sorghum, 387; measures and experiments against, 126, 383, 386.
- Nicandra*, *Nysius vinitor* on, in New South Wales, 382.
- Nicotiana* spp., *Agalliana ensigera* not breeding on, in Argentina, 380; *Gnorimoschema heliopa* on, in Nyasaland, 62; experiments with turnip viruses and, 182. (See Tobacco.)
- Nicotine, in repellent mixture against *Anastrepha ludens*, 37; against Aphids, 53, 72, 78, 125, 145, 169, 177, 178, 184, 236, 241, 242, 244, 309, 356, 385; effect of, on natural enemies of *Chromaphis juglandicola*, 145; against Capsids, 54, 243, 276; against Coccids, 79, 184; against other Hemiptera, 89, 243, 267; against Coleoptera, 72, 85, 243; against *Cydia pomonella*, 8, 52, 175, 195, 196, 197, 198, 202, 203; against other Lepidoptera, 52, 53, 70, 92, 126, 137, 185, 199, 216, 236, 249, 339, 385; against *Hoplocampa* spp., 6, 37; against mites, 77, 175; against thrips, 67, 78, 118, 125; toxicity of, to bees, 55; site of action

- of, in *Periplaneta americana*, 5; effect of detergents on penetration of insect cuticle by, 60; aerosols of, 241, 242, 243, 244, 339; dusting with, 52, 53, 54, 55, 70, 72, 77, 118, 125, 126, 137, 145, 169, 177, 178, 184, 185, 195, 197, 236, 267, 276, 309, 356, 385; effects of carriers on toxicity of, 236; greenhouse fumigation with, 78, 79; apparatus for field fumigation with, 370; spraying with, 6, 37, 52, 53, 54, 70, 78, 89, 92, 100, 137, 175, 184, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 216, 249, 267, 376; fixed compounds of, 52, 53, 54, 77, 137, 175, 178, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 236, 249, 356; formulae containing, 6, 37, 53, 70, 77, 92, 100, 137, 169, 184, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 216, 236, 242, 243, 249, 276, 356, 376, 385; and Bordeaux mixture, 53, 54, 249, 267; and calcium arsenate, 72, 178, 356; and cryolite, 52; decomposition of DDT by, 157; and dinitro compound, 100; and lead arsenate, 195, 197, 202, 203, 385; and oil emulsions, 175, 184, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 249, 376; and pyrethrum, 54; and rotenone insecticides, 137, 177; wetting agent for, 6; report on methods of analysis of, 388.
- Nicotine Sulphate; against Aphids, 125, 177, 178, 231, 311, 319, 356; against Coccids, 200; against other Hemiptera, 54, 126, 247, 248, 384; against Coleoptera, 85, 177, 237; against *Cydia pomonella*, 4, 106, 175, 197, 198; against other Lepidoptera, 52, 112, 126, 199, 209, 231, 249, 372; against Diptera, 18, 125, 384, 385; against mites, 54, 77; against sawflies, 229, 365; against thrips, 53, 118, 125, 218, 240; in bait-spray, 385; dusting with, 177, 178, 231, 311, 356, 384; grain bins treated with, 177; formulae containing, 4, 18, 52, 54, 77, 106, 112, 118, 125, 197, 199, 200, 209, 218, 231, 247, 248, 249, 365, 372, 385; and bentonite, 197, 199; and Black Leaf 155, 197; and Bordeaux mixture, 52, 247, 249; and calcium arsenate, 311, 356; and Dreft, 199; and lead arsenate, 4, 106, 197, 198, 200, 247; and lime, 198, 199; and magnesite, 231; and oil emulsions, 18, 51, 52, 106, 125, 197, 199, 200, 247, 248, 249, 372, 384; and rotenone, 356; and soap, 18, 53, 54, 118, 125, 199, 237, 365.
- niger*, *Thysanus*.
- Nigeria, cacao pests in, 46, 296; new Curculionid on *Cinchona* in, 206; pests and disease of cotton in, 96, 169; fruit-piercing moths in, 14, 15; beneficial insects in, 296.
- nigricana*, *Cydia*.
- nigricans*, *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*).
- nigricarpus*, *Euphorus*.
- nigricornis*, *Taeniothrips*.
- nigripes*, *Phyllotreta*; *Pleurotropis*.
- nigritula*, *Baris*.
- nigritulus*, *Elachertus* (*Elachistus*).
- nigriventris*, *Proctacanthus*.
- nigroareolata*, *Icerya*.
- nigrofasciatum*, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
- nigrofasciatus*, *Dysdercus*.
- nigrolimbatus*, *Podisus* (*Apateticus*).
- nigronervosa*, *Pentalonia*.
- nigropilosus*, *Thrips*.
- nigrorepletus*, *Hieroglyphus*.
- nigrovariegatus*, *Megastigmus*.
- Nilotaspis halli*, campaign against, in California, 108, 373; in Iraq, 16; on peach, 16, 373.
- nitens*, *Anaphoidea*.
- nitida*, *Erynnia*.
- nitidalis*, *Diaphania*.
- nitidella*, *Argyresthia*.
- nitidipennis*, *Xyloperthodes*.
- nitidula*, *Cladis*.
- nitidulus*, *Anastoechus*.
- nitidus*, *Hadrobregmus* (*Anobium*); *Phymatodes*.
- Nitocris princeps* (see *Dirphya*).
- Nitriles, 256, 339.
- Nitrobenzene, as solvent for DDT, 157.
- Nitromethane, apparatus for removing, from pyrethrum concentrates, 360.
- $\omega$ -Nitrostyrene Dibromide, effect of solvents on penetration of insect cuticle by, 87.
- nivella*, *Scirpophaga*.
- njalensis*, *Pseudococcus*.
- noctilio*, *Sirex*.
- Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in Nyasaland, 63.
- Nomia melanderi*, pollinating lucerne in Utah, 260.
- Noorda blitealis*, on *Moringa oleifera* in Travancore, 288.
- Norway, Aphids on fruit trees, etc., in, 7.
- notabilis*, *Aesiotes*.
- notatus*, *Pissodes*.
- Notolophus antiquus* (see *Orgyia*).
- Nova Scotia, forest pests and their biological control in, 129, 130; *Popillia japonica* in, 130; potato aphids in, 319.
- nubilalis*, *Pyrausta*.
- nubilella*, *Monoptilota* (see *M. pergratialis*).
- numitor*, *Telenomus*.
- nursei*, *Goryphus* (*Melcha*).
- Nyasaland, cotton pests in, 62, 168, 332; miscellaneous insects in, 62, 63; pests

of tea in, 58, 62; pests and diseases of tobacco in, 62, 206, 207; restrictions on importation of dahlia into, 62.  
*Nygmia phaeorrhoea*, on fruit trees, etc., in Denmark, 116; *Batrachedra ledereriella* in nests of, 361.  
*Nysius ericae*, bionomics and control of, on *Taraxacum* spp. in Russia, 35, 36.  
*Nysius vinitor*, food-plants of, in Australia, 382, 384, 388; dusts against, 382, 384.

## O.

Oak, *Alsophila pometaria* on, in Canada, 129; *Lachnosterna* on, in Connecticut, 237.  
 Oats, pests of, in Britain, 330, 381; *Sesamia vutieria* on, in Morocco, 257; *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, 36; pests of, in U.S.A., 250, 375; varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to pests, 376, 381; resistance of, to *Hylemyia coarctata*, 216, 368.  
*obesus*, *Itoplectis*.  
*oblineatus*, *Lygus*.  
*obliqua*, *Diacrisia*.  
*obliquus*, *Listroderes*.  
*oblongus*, *Phyllobius*.  
*obovatus*, *Brevipalpus*.  
*obscura*, *Cytherea*; *Melanaspis*.  
*obscurata*, *Brachymeria*.  
*obscurus*, *Agriotes*; *Anaphothrips*; *Athous*; *Rhabdoscelus*; *Tenebrio*.  
*obsoleta*, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).  
*obsoletana*, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).  
*obsoletus*, *Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides*); *Carpophilus*.  
*obtectus*, *Bruchus*.  
*ocellana*, *Spilonota*.  
*ochrifascia*, *Thamnonoma*.  
*Ochropyga lepesmei*, sp. n., on *Coffea robusta* in Middle Congo, 362.  
*Odontoglossum* (see Orchids).  
*Odontria*, disease of, in New Zealand, 210; experiments with *Neoapectana glaseri* and, 210.  
*Odontria zealandica* (in New Zealand), bionomics and control of, 20; native and imported bacilli infecting, 210; experiments with *Neoapectana glaseri* and, 210; apparatus for collecting emerging adults of, 58.  
*oeceticola*, *Tetrastichus*.  
*Oeceticus* (see *Oeketicus*).  
*Oedaleus decorus*, in Spain, 268.  
*Oeketicus kirbyi*, parasites of, in Argentina, 300.  
*Oeme rigida* (*linearis*), on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 191.

Ohio, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, 136, 222; miscellaneous pests in, 43, 78, 178; orchard pests in, 128, 195, 201, 202.  
 Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, 125, 191; against Coccids, 21, 33, 51, 73, 79, 80, 108, 127, 184, 191, 200, 268, 289, 290, 291, 294, 364, 373, 384; against other Hemiptera, 89, 191; against Coleoptera, 93, 101, 204, 234, 273, 321; against *Cydia pomonella*, 50, 73, 106, 175, 195, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 309; against other Lepidoptera, 52, 75, 125, 177, 199, 200, 372; treatments of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, 147, 177; against Diptera, 18, 75, 125, 191, 221, 376, 384; ineffective against *Hoplocampa flava*, 37; against mites, 19, 50, 73, 74, 91, 107, 127, 161, 175, 319, 371, 384; against Orthoptera, 191, 208; against thrips, 125; types of oils for, 18, 50, 51, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 89, 91, 101, 106, 141, 175, 197, 198, 199, 202, 204, 229, 238, 249, 294, 309, 319, 321, 373, 385; emulsifiers for, other than soap, 50, 175, 238, 294; formulae for, 18, 21, 50, 51, 52, 73, 74, 75, 78, 79, 80, 89, 101, 106, 125, 141, 143, 175, 184, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 208, 221, 229, 234, 238, 247, 249, 273, 275, 289, 290, 291, 294, 309, 319, 321, 372, 373, 383, 384, 385; formulae containing, 18, 52, 73, 74, 75, 79, 80, 141, 198, 199, 204, 221, 294, 385; and barium fluosilicate, 321; and bentonite, 51, 199, 234; and Bordeaux mixture, 21, 52, 247, 294, 319; and calcium arsenate, 50, 51; and cryolite, 50, 74, 175, 200, 208, 321; and DDT, 75, 79, 106, 143, 185, 195, 238, 247, 275, 383, 384, 385; and dinitro compounds, 73, 74, 93, 141; and lead arsenate, 50, 51, 73, 74, 75, 101, 106, 191, 199, 200, 202, 203, 204, 220, 221, 234, 247, 249, 309; and Lethane B-72, 247; and lime-sulphur, 73; and nicotine, 18, 52, 106, 125, 175, 184, 197, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203, 247, 249, 372, 384; and pentachlorophenol, 141; and phenothiazine, 175; and pyrethrum, 177; and rotenone compounds, 80, 229; and zinc sulphate, 50, 199, 202, 203, 309; "inverted" mixtures of insecticides and, 50, 51; droplet size of, 268; and injury to plants, 50, 51, 75, 89, 91, 191, 197, 289, 291.  
 Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineensis*).  
 Oils, as repellent for *Chlorops*, 286; soil treatment with, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 316; spraying with, against locusts, 16, 227; spraying with, against *Neocerata rhodophaga*, 78;



- orthodichlorbenzene in, against Coleoptera in elm logs, **54**; atomised or vaporised sprays of insecticides in, **62, 302, 339, 346, 374, 377**; in DDT fog mixture, **262**; and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **147**; testing of, on larvae of *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **134**; use and functions of, in aerosols, **239, 240, 241, 242, 338**; in baits, **25, 339, 341**; dusts impregnated with, **50, 195, 197, 248, 338**; analysis of DDT and pyrethrins in, **256**.
- Oils, Essential (see Sassafras Oil).
- Oils, Vegetable, emulsions of, against Aphid and mite on cotton, **293**; and insecticides, treatments of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **147**; as adhesive for sprays, **72, 196, 220**. (See Cashew-nut Shell, Sesame and Tea-seed Oils.)
- Oklahoma, *Listroderes obliquus* in, **310**; *Melanoplus* spp. in, **339, 340**; miscellaneous pests in, **180, 373, 375**.
- Okra (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).
- oleae, *Dacus*; *Eriophyes*; *Filippia* (*Philippia*); *Parlatoria*; *Prociophilus*; *Saissetia*.
- oleellus, Prays.
- Oleic Acid, and acrylonitrile, aerosol of, **339**.
- oleivorus, *Phyllocoptruta* (*Phyllocoptes*).
- oleracea, *Polia* (*Mamestra*).
- oleraceum, *Eurydema*.
- olivacea, *Caedicia*.
- Olive, Flatid on, in Bermuda, **190**; Coccids on, in California, **26, 375**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, **206**; pests of, in Greece, **326**; Coccids on, in Iraq and Persia, **16**; pests of, in Spain, **267, 268**.
- Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
- olivina, *Euphyllura*.
- Olla abdominalis, effects on, of nicotine dust against *Chromaphis juglandicola* in California, **145**.
- Omophlus proteus, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., **157**.
- Omotrachelus bigranulatus, sp. n., on Cinchona in Nigeria, **206**.
- Oncidium (see Orchids).
- Oncocoris, measures against, on beans in Queensland, **126**.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus, tests of insecticides on, **301, 302**.
- Oncopera fasciculata, bionomics of, on grasses in New Zealand, **324**.
- Onion, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Britain, **69, 70**; *Euxoa* spp. on, in Finland, **38, 100**; pests of, in Hawaii, **274, 277**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in India, **118**; *T. tabaci* on, in New Caledonia, **275**; *T. tabaci* on, in New South Wales, **384**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Switzerland, **214, 216**; pests of, in U.S.A., **53, 57, 240, 243, 247**; dinitro dust injuring, **53**.
- Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- onobrychis, *Macrosiphum*.
- Ontario, forest pests in, **263, 320, 377**; miscellaneous pests in, **319, 320**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **263, 320**.
- Ooencyrtus kuvanae, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **193**.
- Ooencyrtus prenjidis, sp. n., parasite of *Panoquina* in Porto Rico, **64**.
- opaca, *Silpha* (*Blitophaga*).
- opalescens, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
- operculella, *Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
- Operophtera brumata (on fruit trees), in Denmark, **8**; in Holland, **90, 94**; sprays against, **8, 90**.
- Ophiomyia (see *Agromyza*).
- Ophion moderator, F. (see *Porizon*).
- Opius, parasite of *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* in Britain, **331, 332**.
- Opsimus quadrilineatus, on *Sequoia sempervirens* in California, **31**.
- Opuntia, *Diaspis boisduvali* on, in California, **145**; biological control of, in Mauritius, **165**; *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, in Palestine, **132**.
- Orange, *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus* causing "lepra explosiva" in, in Argentina, **298**; pests of, in Australia, **126, 289, 384**; Flatid on, in Bermuda, **190**; *Saissetia oleae* on, in Chile, **206**; *Iceya* on, in Belgian Congo, **82**; Lamellicorns on, in Costa Rica, **128**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **376**; fruit-piercing moths attacking, in Nigeria, **14, 15**; pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 25, 79, 80**; effects of sprays on, **79, 80**; (fruit), vapour-heat treatment of, against *Anastrepha*, **112**; as food for adults of *A. fraterculus*, **138**; *Myelois venipars* in mummified, in California, **375**.
- Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, moths attacking fruit of, in Nigeria, **14**; resistance of, to *Aceria sheldoni* in Queensland, **126**.
- Orange, Satsuma, *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Hawaii, **274**.
- orbona, *Agromyza*.
- Orchestes (see *Rhynchaenus*).
- orchidii, *Anaphothrips*.
- Orchidophilus peregrinator, dust against, on orchid in Hawaii, **275**.
- Orchids, *Orchidophilus peregrinator* on, in Hawaii, **275**; pests of, in U.S.A., **109, 314, 315, 374**; new Coccid intercepted in California on, from

- Colombia and Guatemala, **112**; list of insects associated with, **277**.
- Oregon, *Camponotus* spp. in, **27**; mites on filbert in, **111**; orchard pests in, **74, 143**; pests of small fruits in, **79, 160, 292**; miscellaneous pests in, **185, 247, 250, 318**.
- Oreodoxa regia*, new Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **82**; *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* on, in Queensland, **1**.
- Oreopsyche angustella*, damaging pastures in France, **349**.
- Organothrips bianchii*, on *Colocasia* in Hawaii, **276**.
- Orygia antiqua*, Pentatomid predacious on, in Chile, **352**; on elm and maple in Nova Scotia, **130**.
- Orygia antiqua badia*, bionomics and control of, in Br. Columbia, **377, 378, 379**.
- Oria musculosa*, bionomics of, in Russia and Britain, **157, 252**.
- Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).  
*orientalis*, *Anomala*; *Aonidiella*; *Blatta*.
- Orissa, *Apion corchori* on jute in, **117**; use of *Trichogramma* against sugarcane borers in, **207**.
- Orius*, killed by DDT in Nebraska, **224**.
- Orius australis*, predacious on sorghum insects in Queensland, **388**.
- Orius majusculus*, injury to maize by, in Holland, **95**.
- Ormenis infuscata*, bionomics of, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, **190**.
- ornatulopsis*, *Phanerotoma*.
- ornatus*, *Myzus*.
- orophila*, *Helopeltis*.
- Orthezia insignis*, bionomics and control of, in S. Rhodesia, **33**.
- Ortheziopa*, *Acropyga* associated with, on cacao in Trinidad, **372**.
- Orthobracon* (see *Bracon*).
- Orthodichlorobenzene, against *Camponotus* spp., **27**; in spray against Coleoptera in elm logs, **54, 55**; ineffective against *Kalotermes piceatus*, **275**; tests with, against molecrickets, **191**; in DDT aerosols, **242**; causing injury to plants, **191, 242**; review of data on, as an insecticide, **32**.
- orthogonia, *Agrotis*.
- Orthol K Ready Mix Oil, **199**.
- Ortho-nitrodiphenyl, useless against potato pests, **224**.
- oryzae*, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Chilo*; *Latheticus*; *Lissorhoptrus*; *Pachydiplosis*.
- Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in dried bananas in France, **363**; (in stored cereals), in Punjab, **296**; in Victoria, **230**; effects of competition with other insects on, **97, 98**; experiments against, **296, 342, 343**.
- Oscinella* (*Oscinosoma*) *frit*, parasite of, in N. America, **295**; effect of cultural measures on, on cereals in U.S.S.R. and Britain, **157, 381**.
- ostreaeformis*, *Quadraspidiotus*.
- Othreis*, parasites and control of, attacking fruits in Ceylon, **188, 281, 282**.
- Othreis ancilla*, in Ceylon, **281**.
- Othreis aurantia*, in Ceylon, **281**.
- Othreis fullonia* (*fullonica*), attacking fruits in Nigeria and Ceylon, **14, 281, 282**; bionomics and control of, **282**.
- Othreis hypermnestra*, in Ceylon, **281**.
- Othreis materna*, in W. Australia, **365**; in Ceylon, **281**.
- Othreis salamina* (see *Eumaenas*).
- Otiorrhynchus singularis*, spray against, on black currant in Britain, **272**.
- Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* (in California), on *Begonia*, **109**; in lawns, **374**; measures against, **109, 374**.
- ovatus*, *Platycampus*.
- ovientatus*, *Anaphes* (*Anagrus*).
- ovinus*, *Melophagus*.
- Oxycanus cervinatus* (in New Zealand), bionomics of, on grasses, **208, 209**; experiments with *Neoaplectana glaseri* and, **210**.
- Oxycarenum*, on cotton in Sudan, **166**.
- Oxycarenum luctuosus*, in W. Australia, **366**.
- oxycoccus*, *Aspidaspis*.

## P.

- pabulinus*, *Lygus*.
- Pachydiplosis oryzae*, bionomics of, on rice in China, **119**.
- Pachymerus cassiae*, methyl bromide against, in stored ground-nuts in Morocco, **65**.
- Pachyneuron*, host relations of, in Belgian Congo, **82**; parasite of *Dacus passiflorae* in Fiji, **101**.
- Pachyrhizus*, tests for rotenone in seeds of, **218**.
- Pachyrhizus erosus*, insecticidal properties of, **218, 303**.
- Pachyrhizus tuberosus*, dust of, as an insecticide, **303**.
- Pachyzancla* (see *Psara*).
- pacificus*, *Tetranychus*.
- packardi*, *Cydia* (*Grapholitha*); *Melanoplus*.
- Palarus*, bionomics and control of, destroying bees in Punjab, **297**.
- Pale Western Cutworm (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
- Paleacrita vernata*, on maple, etc., in Quebec, **173**.

- Pales pavid* (see *Neopales*).
- Palestine, *Anomala nazarena* on wheat in, **17**; Aphid on cabbage in, **17**; *Capnodis* spp. in, **369**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **132, 133**.
- palliat*, *Tanyemecus*.
- pallidum*, *Callidium*.
- pallidus*, *Tarsonemus*.
- pallipes*, *Priophorus*; *Pristiphora*.
- palmaris*, *Nemeritis*.
- palmaris*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- Palmitic Acid, solid mixture of DDT and, in traps for *Popillia japonica*, **245**.
- Palms, new Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **82**; insects on, in California, **145, 375**; termites attacking, in Danger Is., **211**; *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* on, in Queensland, **1**. (See Coconut, Date Palm and *Elaeis*.)
- palpata*, *Eupithecia*.
- paludosa*, *Tipula*.
- Panama Canal Zone, *Eretmocerus serius* imported into Mexico from, against *Aleurocanthus woglumi*, **179**.
- panicea*, *Sitodrepa*.
- Panicum purpurascens*, thrips on, in Hawaii, **277**.
- Panicum repens*, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on, in China, **119**.
- panicus*, *Plesiathrips*.
- Paniscus*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Heliothis armigera*, **179**.
- Panoquina*, new parasite of, on sugarcane in Porto Rico, **64**.
- Pantilioforma modesta* and *thoracica* (see *Ealincola*).
- Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*) (White-fringed Beetles), Nematodes infesting, in U.S.A., **177, 343**.
- Pantomorus godmani*, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **72, 383**; sprays against, **383**.
- Pantomorus peregrinus*, *Diplogaster aeri-vora* infesting, in U.S.A., **343**.
- Papaver somniferum*, new *Cecidomyiid* on, in Sweden, **59**.
- papaveris*, *Carpodiplosis*.
- Papaya, fumigation of fruit of, against introduction of fruit-flies into U.S.A. from Hawaii, **190**.
- Paper, bags of, to protect fruits from moths, **282**; penetration of, by *Calandra oryzae*, **121**; testing attractiveness of, to Lepismids and cockroaches, **127, 128**.
- papillosa*, *Parlaspis* (*Parlatoria*).
- 2,2-bis (Parachlorophenyl)-1,1,1-trichloroethane (see DDT).
- $\alpha$  - bis (Parachlorophenyl -  $\beta$  dichloroethylene, and analogues, experiments with, **254, 255**.
- Paradichlorobenzene, fumigation of beehives with, against *Galleria mellonella*, **297**; against Bruchids in stored beans, **126**; against borers in trees, **35, 202, 347, 348**; soil treatment with, against pests, **17, 315**; doubtful value of mixture containing, against mole-crickets, **191**; unsatisfactory against *Tyrophagus lintneri* in mushroom houses, **77**; ineffective in repellent spray against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **274**; preparation of, in miscible oil, **202**.
- Paraffin Wax, uses of, as protection against termites, **291**.
- parallela*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- parancilla*, *Frontiniella*.
- Parasa lepida*, *Neoplectrus maculatus* feeding on, in Ceylon, **325**.
- Parascalecide, **202**.
- Parasites, of insect pests, catalogue of, **96**.
- Paratetranychus citri*, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **25, 80**; sulphur dust against, **25**; DDT increasing infestation by, **80**.
- Paratetranychus pilosus* (on fruit trees), in Br. Columbia, **175, 319**; in Denmark, **8, 116**; in Holland, **91**; in U.S.A., **50, 52, 106, 107, 197, 203, 221, 248**; bionomics of, **91**; measures and experiments against, **8, 50, 52, 91, 175, 203, 319**; treatments sometimes increasing infestation by, **106, 107, 175, 197, 221, 248**.
- Paratheresia* (see *Theresia*).
- Paratrioza cockerelli*, on potato in U.S.A., **29, 181, 223, 224, 358**; causing Psyllid yellows, **358**; insecticides against, **29, 224, 358, 359**.
- pardalina*, *Locustana*.
- Paraxorista caridei*, fungus infesting, in Argentina, **300**.
- Paria canella* (in U.S.A.), on rose, **78**; bionomics of, on strawberry, **200**; measures against, **78, 200**.
- pariana*, *Anthophila*.
- Paris Green, in baits, **2, 8, 23, 191, 340**; in dusts, **84, 135, 164, 180, 207, 340, 354**; carriers for, **164, 354**; in sprays, **84, 100, 187, 334**; and calcium arsenate, **340, 355**; DDT compatible with, **157**; and lead arsenate, **334**; and sulphur, **135, 180**; tomatoes scorched by, **354**; effect on plants of soil containing, **355**; risks of residues of, on wheat, etc., **340, 341**.
- parkeri*, *Porizon*.
- Parlagentia inops*, gen. et sp. n., in China, **205**.
- Parlaspis*, gen. n., for *Parlatoria papillosa*, **205**.
- Parlatoreopsis chinensis* (*longispina*), type of genus, **205**.
- Parlatoreopsis pyri*, **205**.



*Parlatoria*, revision of, 205.

*Parlatoria blanchardi*, on date palms in Iraq, 16.

*Parlatoria camelliae*, methyl bromide against, on *Camellia* in California, 109.

*Parlatoria chinensis* (see *Parlatoreopsis*).

*Parlatoria mangiferae* (see *Genaparlatoria pseudaspidiotus*).

*Parlatoria morrisoni*, sp. n., food-plants of, in Iraq and Persia, 16.

*Parlatoria oleae*, measures and experiments against, in California, 26, 108, 373; in Greece, 326; in Persia, 16; on olive, 16, 26, 326; on other plants, 16, 26, 373; bionomics of, 26.

*Parlatoria papillosa*\* (see *Parlaspis*).

*Parlatoria pergandei*, on *Citrus* in Spain, 269; *P. phyllanthi* distinct from, 205.

*Parlatoria phyllanthi*, status of, 205.

*Parlatoria proteus*, spray against, on orchids in Maryland, 315.

*Parlatoria pyri* (see *Parlatoreopsis*).

*Parlatoria ziziphus*, on *Citrus* in Persia, 16.

*parlatoriae*, *Syngenaspis*.

*parlatorioides*, *Pseudoparlatoria*.

*Parnara guttata*, bionomics and control of, on rice in China, 151.

Parsley, *Vasates eurynotus* on, in California, 374; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Hawaii, 274.

Parsnip, *Chilosia illustrata* on, in Finland, 38; Aphid on, in Queensland, 169.

*Parthenium argentatum*, pests of, in U.S.A., 26, 135, 149, 318, 346.

Partridges, question of poisoning of, by arsenicals, 83.

*parvula*, auct., *Epitrix* (see *E. hirtipennis*).

*parvulus*, *Euplectrus*.

*parvus*, *Anicetus*.

*Paspalum orbiculare*, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* on, in China, 119.

*Passiflora edulis* (Passion Fruit), thrips on, in Hawaii, 277; *Ceratitis capitata* not ovipositing on, in Palestine, 132.

*passiflorae*, *Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).

*Pavetta*, *Antestia* spp. on, in Uganda, 278.

*pavida*, *Neopales* (*Pales*).

*pavonacella*, *Brenthia*.

Pea, little attacked by *Listroderes obliquus* in W. Australia, 23; resistance of, to wireworms in Britain, 330; *Cydia nigricana* on, in Canada, 73; experiments with *Bruchus obtectus* and, in Chile, 205; *Polia oleracea* on, in Finland, 100; *Thrips tabaci* on, in Hawaii, 276; *Cydia* on, in Holland, 90; *Bruchus pisorum* on, in U.S.S.R., 157; pests of, in U.S.A., 57, 73, 76, 133, 177, 181, 242, 243;

aerosols injurious to, 242; *Bruchus pisorum* in stored, in Morocco, 65.

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).

Pea Moth (see *Cydia nigricana*).

Peach, Aphids on, in Britain, 113, 272;

Aegeriid in, in Br. Columbia, 23;

pests of, in France, 160, 229, 373;

Coccid on, in Iraq, 16; pests of, in

Kashmir, 293; *Anastrepha fraterculus* on, in Mexico, 137, 138; pests

of, in New South Wales, 208, 385;

*Capnodis* spp. on, in Tadzhikistan,

253, 254; pests of, in U.S.A., 108,

109, 110, 139, 140, 141, 142, 201, 202,

234, 237, 245, 321, 335, 336, 347, 354,

373, 374, 375; as winter food-plant

of *Myzus persicae*, 113, 367; insecti-

cide treatments and injury to, 52, 108,

141, 230, 321, 322; fumigation of

packed fruit of, against *Cydia molesta*,

110.

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Pear, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in

Algeria, 364; pests of, in W. Australia,

364; pests of, in Britain, 35, 272,

273; pests of, in France, 160, 229,

349, 362, 370; pests of, in Holland,

67, 91; *Anastrepha fraterculus* experi-

mentally infesting, in Mexico, 138;

*Eulecanium bituberculatum* on, in

Persia, 16; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 73,

74, 109, 176, 374.

Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).

Pear Thrips (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).

Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., 27, 108, 176, 373, 374.

*pectinicornis*, *Corymbites*.

*Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platyedra*).

*pectoralis*, *Platycampus*.

*Pediculoides graminum*, on barley in Britain, 273.

*Pediculoides ventricosus*, associated with *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.

*Pediculopsis graminum* (see *Pediculoides*).

*Pegohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).

*Pegomyia hyoscyami* (var. *betae* on beet), in Britain, 330-332; in Denmark, 8,

116; bionomics of, 8, 331, 332;

bait-sprays against, 331, 332.

*pellionella*, *Tinea*.

*pellucens*, *Fundella*.

*pellucida*, *Camnula*.

*peltigera*, *Heliolithis* (*Chloridea*).

*Pemphigus*, on *Populus suaveolens* in Central Asia, 156.

*Pemphigus cornicularius*, on *Pistacia terebinthus* in Yugoslavia, 328.

- penicillatus*, *Dolycoris*.  
*pennipes*, *Trichopoda*.  
*Pennisetum*, *Zonocerus variegatus* on, in Belgian Congo, 280.  
*Pennisetum typhoideum*, grasshoppers on, in India, 47, 207.  
 Pennsylvania, orchard pests in, 140, 141, 195, 196, 197, 317; miscellaneous pests in, 105, 176, 247; Reduviid destroying *Popillia japonica*, etc., in, 145.  
*pennsylvanicus*, *Camponotus herculeanus*; *Chauliognathus*.  
 Pentachlordiphenylethane (see DDT).  
 Pentachlorophenol, in spray against insects and weeds, 141; treatments of timber with, against pests, 12, 172.  
*pentagona*, *Pseudaulacaspis (Diaspis)*.  
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, on greenhouse plants in France, 362.  
*Pentatoma rufipes*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in Britain, 115, 116.  
*Pentodon idiota*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.  
*pepon*, *Phorma*.  
 Peppers (see *Capsicum*).  
*peregrina*, *Schistocerca* (see *S. gregaria*).  
*peregrinator*, *Orchidophilus*.  
*peregrinus*, *Pantomorus*.  
*perezi*, *Steropleurus*.  
*pergandei*, *Parlatoria*.  
*pergratialis*, *Monoptilota*.  
*Pericerya* (see *Icerya*).  
*Perilampus fulvicornis*, possibly hyperparasitic on *Tetralopha scortealis* in Virginia, 305.  
*Perilitus coccinellae*, bionomics of, in Britain, 114.  
 Perilla Oil, increasing adhesiveness of lead-arsenate sprays, 220.  
*Periplaneta americana*, killed by DDT aerosol residue in greenhouses in Maryland, 240; sites of action of DDT and nicotine in, 5.  
*Perisierola*, parasite of Noctuids in Texas, 3.  
*Perisopterus buscki*, parasite of Coccids in Nyasaland, 63.  
*pernicius*, *Pseudococcus*; *Quadraspidiotus (Aspidiotus)*.  
*Peronea variana* (see *Acleris*).  
*Perrisia* (see *Dasynura*).  
 Persia, Coccids in, 16; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 352.  
*persicae*, *Myzus*.  
*persicae-niger*, *Anuraphis*.  
 Persimmon (see *Diospyros kaki*).  
*persuasoria*, *Rhyssa*.  
 Peru, new Capsid on cotton and beans in, 128.  
 Petrol, against Lamiids in coffee, 103; and creosote, treatment of timber with, against *Camponotus* spp., 27; soil treatment with, against *Epitrix hirtipennis*, 316.  
 Petroleum Ether, as a solvent, 359.  
 Petunia, experimentally infected with turnip viruses, 182; doubtful relation of, to Argentine curly-top virus, 379, 380.  
*peucedani*, *Aceria*.  
*Phaedon brassicae*, bionomics and control of, in China, 119.  
*Phaedroctonus* (see *Nemeritis*).  
*Phaegenes arcticus*, parasite of *Acleris variana* in Br. Columbia, 379.  
*phaeorrhoea*, *Nygmia*.  
*Phalaenopsis* (see Orchids).  
*Phanerotoma ornatulopsis*, sp. n., parasite of *Earias biplaga* in Belgian Congo, 81.  
*Phanerotoma phycitinoma*, sp. n., parasite of *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* in Belgian Congo, 81.  
*Phanurus* (see *Telenomus*).  
*pharaonis*, *Monomorium*.  
*phasei*, *Lampides (Jamides)*.  
*phaseoli*, *Agromyza*; *Conotrachelus*.  
*phaseolunata*, *Agromyza*.  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* (see Beans).  
 Pheasants, question of poisoning of, by arsenicals, 83.  
*Pheidole*, associated with *Pseudococcus njalensis* in W. Africa, 46.  
*Phenacaspis prunorum*, on fruit trees in Persia, 16.  
*Phenacoccus colemani*, method of feeding of, 31.  
*Phenacoccus solani*, on *Echium* in California, 109.  
 Phenol, as a bee repellent in sprays, 55.  
 Phenothiazine, against Coleoptera, 178, 316; against Lepidoptera, 175, 197, 316; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, 50; favouring mites and Aphids on apple, 175, 197; in conditioned dusts, 197, 316; spraying with, 50, 175, 178, 197, 316; adhesives and spreaders for, 50, 175, 316; and lead arsenate, 197; and oil emulsions, 175; micronised form of, 175, 178, 197, 316; formulae containing, 50, 175, 197, 316.  
 Phenothioxin (Phenoxathiin), unsatisfactory against cotton pests, 178, 179.  
 Phenyl Acetic Acid, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 309.  
*phidilealis*, *Hellula*.  
*philadelphicus*, *Proctacanthus*.  
*Philaenus leucophthalmus*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, 274; DDT aerosols against, on peas in U.S.A., 243.  
*Philippia* (see *Filippia*).  
 Philippines, risk and prevention of introduction of pests into Hawaii by aircraft from, 2.

- Phillyrea media*, new Aphid on, in Greece, **326**.
- Phleum pratense*, experiments with *Hylemyia coarctata* and, in Britain, **368**.
- Phloeophagosoma cucurbitae*, sp. n., on cucurbits in Senegal, **206**.
- Phloeophthorus spinulosus*, parasite of, on spruce in Finland, **39**.
- Phloeothrips ficorum* (see *Gynaikothrips*).
- Phloeotribus scarabaeoides*, on olive in Greece, **326**.
- Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, measures against, on greenhouse rose in Ohio, **78**.
- phoenicis*, *Asterolecanium*.
- Phoenicococcus marlati*, on date palm in Persia, **16**.
- Phoenix canariensis*, *Coccotrypes dactyliperda* on, in California, **375**.
- Phoenix dactylifera* (see Date Palm).
- Phoma pepo*, new parasite of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **80**.
- Phorocera*, introduced into U.S.A. against armyworms, **179**.
- Phorostoma*, parasite of *Bixadus sierricola* in Belgian Congo, **96**.
- Photinia* spp., *Cydia molesta* on, in California, **109, 373**.
- Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
- phthorimaeae*, *Chelonus*.
- Phthorophloeus spinulosus* (see *Phloeophthorus*).
- phycitinoma*, *Phanerotoma*.
- phyllanthi*, *Parlatoria*.
- Phyllobius oblongus*, bionomics and control of, on pear in France, **349**.
- Phyllocoptes destructor* (see *Vasates*).
- Phyllocoptes eurynotus* (see *Vasates*).
- Phyllocoptes gracilis*, on raspberry in Washington, **75, 160**.
- Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, DDT retarding infestation by, on tomato in New South Wales, **385**.
- Phyllocoptes oleivorus* (see *Phyllocoptruta*).
- Phyllocoptes schlechtendali*, sprays against, on pear in Washington, **73**.
- Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, **127, 384**; in Cyprus, **371**; sprays and dusts against, **127, 371, 384**; DDT possibly increasing infestation by, **384**.
- Phyllopertha* (see *Anomala*).
- Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).
- Phyllotoma nemorata*, spread of, on birch in Quebec, **173**.
- Phyllotreta* (on crucifers), in Britain, **114, 256**; in Denmark, **7**; flight habits of, **114**; dusts against, **7, 256**.
- Phyllotreta atra*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta columbiana*, measures against, on cabbage in Washington, **75**.
- Phyllotreta consobrina*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta cruciferae*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta diademata*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta nemorum*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta nigripes*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta undulata*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phyllotreta vittata*, measures against, on crucifers in China, **118, 344**.
- Phyllotreta vitula*, on crucifers in Britain, **114**.
- Phylloxera vitifoliae* (on vines), bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **299**; study of fungus infesting, in France, **33**.
- Phymatodes nitidus*, in *Sequoia sempervirens* in California, **31**.
- Physalis*, *Agalliana ensigera* transmitting curly-top virus to, in Argentina, **379**.
- Physalis alkekengi*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, **264**.
- Phytometra* (see *Plusia*).
- Phytomonas rubrilineans*, favouring infestation of sugar-cane by *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in Queensland, **1**.
- Phytomyza lateralis*, bionomics and control of, in chicory in Belgium, **212, 213**.
- Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
- Phytophaga* (see *Mayetiola*).
- Phytoptus avellanae*, *Cecidophyes vermiformis* in galls of, on filbert in Oregon, **111**.
- Picea* (see Spruce).
- Picea abies*, *Hylemyia anthracina* on, in Finland, **38**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Sweden, **131**.
- Picea engelmanni*, *Dendroctonus engelmanni* on, in Colorado, **176**.
- Picea excelsa* (see *P. abies*).
- Picea rubra*, pests of, in Nova Scotia, **129**.
- piceae*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*).
- piceaperda*, *Dendroctonus*.
- piceatus*, *Kaloterms* (*Cryptoterms*).
- Picric Acid, use of, in determining HCN in fumigated insects, **150**.
- Picromerus bidens* (predacious on noxious insects), bionomics of, in Belgium, **213**; in Sweden, **130**.
- pictipennis*, *Platyspathius*.
- pictipes*, *Aegeria*; *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*).
- Pieris brassicae* (on crucifers), in Denmark, **7**; in Finland, **271**; in



- U.S.S.R., 131; experiments with Pentatomids and, 213; diseases of, and their utilisation, 131, 213, 271; tests of DDT and analogues against, 7, 255.
- Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), in Denmark, 7; in New South Wales, 383, 384, 386; parasites established against, in New Zealand, 323; use of fungus against, in U.S.S.R., 131; in U.S.A., 75, 313, 318, 337; insecticides against, 7, 313, 318, 337, 383, 384, 386; tests of DDT analogues on, 255.
- Piezodorus hybneri* (*rubrofasciatus*), measures against, on beans in Queensland, 126.
- Pigweed, Black (see *Portulaca oleracea*).
- pilosus*, *Atomus*; *Paratetranychus*.
- pimpinellae*, *Anthrenus*.
- Pimpla brevicornis* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Pimpla curvipes* (see *Thalessa*).
- Pimpla kangasi* (see *Ephialtes*).
- Pimpla sanguinipes*, parasite of *Autographa egea* in California, 30.
- Pine, *Hylotrupes bajulus* in, in S. Africa, 12; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina, 371; pests of, in Canada, 129, 173, 320, 329; pests of, in Finland, 9, 38, 39, 42, 99; pests of, in France, 257, 329, 371; *Dendrolimus pini* on, in Germany, 99; pests of, in Holland, 87, 88, 93; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Sweden, 130, 131; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 131; pests of, in U.S.A., 57, 158, 176, 236, 237, 311; injection of chemicals into, for timber preservation, 56.
- Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
- Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta latifolia*).
- Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
- Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
- Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
- Pine Bark Weevil (see *Aesiotus notabilis*).
- Pine Beetle, Mountain (see *Dendroctonus monticolae*).
- Pine Budworm, Jack (see *Harmologa fumiferana*).
- Pine Geometrid (see *Bupalus piniarius*).
- Pine Lasiocampid (see *Dendrolimus pini*).
- Pine Sawfly (see *Diprion pini*).
- Pine-tar Oil, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 308.
- Pineapple, *Pseudococcus njalensis* on, in Gold Coast, 46; pests of, in Hawaii, 134, 307.
- Pineapple Mealybug (see *Pseudococcus brevipes*).
- Pineus* (see *Chermes*).
- pinguoides*, *Promasipoda*.
- pinguis*, *Agromyza* (*Ophiomyia*).
- pini*, *Cinara*; *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Eupithecia*.
- piniarius*, *Bupalus*; *Hylurdrectonus*.
- pinifoliae*, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Chionaspis*.
- piniperda*, *Myelophilus*.
- piniphilus*, *Pissodes*.
- Pinus* (see Pine).
- Pinus banksiana*, pests of, in Canada, 173, 320.
- Pinus caribaea*, *Cinara carolina* on, in S. Carolina, 311.
- Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*, *Dendroctonus monticolae* on, in Canada, 360.
- Pinus echinata*, pests of, in U.S.A., 158, 311.
- Pinus edulis*, pests of, in U.S.A., 57.
- Pinus insignis* (see *P. radiata*).
- Pinus maritima* (see *P. pinaster*).
- Pinus mugo* (*montana*), *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Sweden, 131.
- Pinus nigra*, experimentally attacked by *Gilpinia frutetorum*, 236.
- Pinus pinaster*, pests of, in France, 329, 371.
- Pinus ponderosa*, *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., 176.
- Pinus radiata*, *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina, 371.
- Pinus resinosa*, *Gilpinia frutetorum* on, in Connecticut, 236, 237; *Pissodes strobi* on, in Quebec, 173.
- Pinus rigida*, pests of, in U.S.A., 158, 311.
- Pinus strobus*, pests of, in Canada, 129, 173; *Cinara strobi* on, in S. Carolina, 311.
- Pinus sylvestris*, sawflies on, in Sweden and U.S.A., 130, 236.
- Pinus virginiana*, *Cinara* spp. on, in U.S.A., 311.
- Pinyon (see *Pinus edulis*).
- Piophila casei*, natural sources of, 150.
- piri*, *Anthonomus*.
- pisi*, *Bruchus* (see *B. pisorum*); *Macrosiphum* (see *M. onobrychis*).
- pisorum*, *Bruchus*.
- Pissodes approximatus*, on *Pinus resinosa* in Connecticut, 237.
- Pissodes notatus*, parasites of, in Finland, 39, 40; measures against, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.
- Pissodes piniphilus*, new parasite of, in Finland, 39.
- Pissodes strobi*, on *Pinus* spp. and spruce in Quebec, 173.
- Pissodes validirostris*, new parasite of, in Finland, 39, 40.
- Pistacia*, *Capnodis cariosa* on, in Palestine, 369.
- Pistacia terebinthus*, pests of, in Yugoslavia, 327, 328.
- Pistacia vera*, Coccids on, in Persia, 16.

- pistaciae*, *Eriophyes*; *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*); *Pulvinaria*.
- Pithecellobium trapezifolium*, dust from, as an insecticide, 304.
- Pittosporum*, Coccid on, in California, 109.
- pityocampa*, *Thaumetopoea*.
- Pityogenes* (see *Ips*).
- Plant Pest Legislation, in U.S.A., 112, 291, 292; summaries of, in other countries, 112, 292.
- Plantago*, new *Agromyzid* on, in U.S.A., 57.
- Plants, studies of, as sources of insecticides, 137, 217, 218, 301, 303, 304, 359, 381; bibliography of, as sources of insecticides, 32, 192.
- Plaster of Paris, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 308.
- platensis*, *Tetrastichus*.
- Plathypena scabra* (in U.S.A.), parasite of, 3; tests of dusts against, on beans, 144, 317.
- Platycampus ovatus*, on larch in Holland, 69.
- Platycampus pectoralis*, on larch in Holland, 69.
- platycephalus*, *Egius*.
- Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink Cotton Bollworm), 159; in W. Africa, 96; in W. Australia, 366; *Bracon greeni* reared on, in Bihar, 165; in Morocco, 66; in Sudan, 166; in Tanganyika, 167; in U.S.A., 178, 315; legislation against importation of, into U.S.A., 291; varieties of cotton in relation to, 166, 178; bionomics of, 96, 178; field measures against, 178, 315; fumigation of cottonseed against, 66.
- Platyedra scutiger*, measures against, on cotton in Queensland, 166.
- plathypenae*, *Euplectrus*.
- Platymoides acutus*, transmitting virus disease of lucerne in Washington, 74.
- Platyphytoptus jonesi* (see *Setoptyus*).
- Platyplectrus natalae*, propodeum of, 47.
- Platyspathius* spp., associated with Coleoptera in *Acacia* log in Nyasaland, 63.
- Plecoptera reflexa*, parasites of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, 285, 286.
- plecopterae*, *Euplectrus* (see *E. parvulus*); *Microgaster*; *Rogas*.
- Plemeliella abietina*, in spruce cones in Finland, 38, 64; parasite of, 38.
- Plesiocoris rugicollis*, spray against, on apple in Britain, 273.
- Plesiothrips panicus*, on maize in Hawaii, 276.
- Pleurotropis*, hyperparasites of *Antestia* in Uganda, 278.
- Pleurotropis nigripes*, parasite of *Apanteles transvaalensis* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Plodia interpunctella*, measures against, in dried fruit, etc., in Morocco and W. Australia, 65, 365.
- Plum, 253; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Algeria, 363, 364; pests of, in Australia, 208, 364, 365; pests of, in Britain, 35, 115, 272; pests of, in France, 229, 370; pests of, in Holland, 67, 91; *Eulecanium bituberculatum* on, in Iraq, 16; *Anastrepha fraterculus* experimentally infesting, in Mexico, 138; Aphids on, in Norway, 7; pests of, in Palestine, 132, 369; Coccids on, in Persia, 16; *Hoplocampa* spp. on, in Sweden, 37; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 108, 245, 321, 374, 375; methyl-bromide fumigation of fruits of, 363, 365.
- Plum *Curculio* (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
- Plumbago capensis*, *Icerya purchasi* on, in India, 287.
- Plusia argentifera*, dust against, on beans in Queensland, 126.
- Plusia brassicae*, on cabbage in U.S.A., 75, 313, 318; insecticides against, 313, 318.
- Plusia californica*, on lucerne in California, 111.
- Plusia chalcites*, dust against, on beans in Queensland, 126.
- Plusia circumflexa*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, 253.
- Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Australia, 231, 383, 384, 385, 386; in Fiji, 101; in New Zealand, 209, 323; in Nyasaland, 63; in U.S.A., 75, 319; parasites and biological control of, 63, 323; insecticides against, 101, 209, 231, 319, 383, 384, 385, 386.
- Poa annua*, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, 368.
- Poa pratensis*, *Conoderus bellus* damaging, in Kentucky, 183.
- Poa trivialis*, *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, 368.
- podana*, *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
- Podisus nigrolimbatus*, predacious on *Orygia antiqua* in Chile, 352.
- Podisus sericeiventris*, predacious on *Acleris variana* in Br. Columbia, 379.
- Podocarpus dacrydioides*, susceptibility of timber of, to *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.
- Podocarpus spicatus*, resistance of timber of, to *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.
- Podocarpus totara*, resistance of timber of, to *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.
- Podonta daghestanica*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.

- Poecilonota variolosa*, parasite of, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, 41.
- Poeciloscytus cognatus*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Uzbekistan, 155.
- Poeciloscytus vulneratus*, on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Uzbekistan, 155.
- Poinciana regia*, *Lyncestis acontiodides* on, in Florida, 356.
- Poinsettia*, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in U.S.A., 79.
- Polia oleracea*, bionomics of, in Finland, 100.
- Pollination, wild bees causing, in lucerne, 260.
- Pollinia pollini* (on olive), in California, 375; in Greece, 326.
- Polyethylene Glycol, cetyl ethers of, increasing permeability of insect cuticle, 60.
- Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, 304.
- Polygraphus rufipennis*, in spruce and *Abies* in Quebec, 173.
- Polyhedral Disease, mortality of Pentatomids fed on Lepidoptera infected with, 213.
- polytoma*, *Gilpinia* (*Lophyrus*).
- pomaria*, *Typhlocyba*.
- Pomegranate, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Persia, 16; *Pteroma* on, in Travancore, 283; *Cydia molesta* developing on, 109.
- pometaria*, *Alsophila*.
- pomi*, *Aphis*.
- pomonella*, *Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*); *Rhagoletis*.
- pomorum*, *Anthonomus*.
- Pongamia glabra*, 165.
- Popillia japonica*, in Nova Scotia, 130; in U.S.A., 51, 107, 141, 145, 176, 194, 210, 233, 234, 244, 245, 304, 341; insects predacious on, 145, 194; parasites and disease of, and their utilisation, 51, 234; bacillus of *Odontria* not infecting, 210; treatments of plants against adults of, 141, 234, 244, 245; method of evaluating sprays against, 304; other measures and experiments against, 107, 176, 245, 341.
- popilliavora*, *Tiphia*.
- Poplar (*Populus*), Aphids on, in Central Asia, 156; pests of, in Canada, 129, 173. (See Aspen.)
- Poppy (see *Papaver somniferum*).
- Popular Names (of insects), list of, in U.S.A., 352.
- populnea*, *Saperda*.
- Populus* (see Poplar).
- Populus tremula* (see Aspen).
- Porizon*, doubtful status of, 252; species of,\* introduced into U.S.A. against *Listroderes obliquus*, 104, 179.
- Porizon argentinensis*, sp. n.\* (parasite of *Listroderes*), in Argentina, 104; imported into U.S.A., 104.
- Porizon moderator*, F., doubtful identity of, 252.
- Porizon parkeri*, sp. n.\* (parasite of *Listroderes*), in S. America, 104; imported into U.S.A., 104.
- Porthesia chrysorrhoea*, auct. (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
- Porthetria* (see *Lymantria*).
- Porto Rico, *Kaloterpes brevis* in, 172, 344; pests of leguminous plants in, 64, 104, 218, 219; miscellaneous pests in, 31, 218, 219; Lepidoptera on sugar-cane in, 31, 64, 179, 320; beneficial insects and biological control in, 31, 32, 64, 179, 219, 320; summary of plant quarantines in, 292; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 183; *Hambletonia pseudococcina* imported into U.S.A. from, 179, 219.
- Portulaca*, *Agalliana ensigera* on, in Argentina, 380.
- Portulaca oleracea*, *Hypurus bertrandi* on, in France, 349; *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in Queensland, 169.
- postica*, *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).
- Potash, manuring with, reducing infestation of jute by *Apion corchori*, 117.
- Potassium Ammonium Silicate, Australian pyrophyllite containing, 231.
- Potassium Cyanide, treatment of ants' nests with solution of, 297.
- Potassium Fluosilicate, dusting with, against *Anthonomus grandis*, 356.
- Potassium Metabisulphite, 15.
- Potassium Palmitate, 239.
- Potato, pests of, in Australia, 23, 382, 387; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 103, 300; pests of, in Britain, 161, 370; pests of, in Canada, 264, 319; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, 19; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Eritrea, 154; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, 9, 10, 32, 83, 84, 327; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Hawaii, 274; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, 100; *L. decemlineata* on, in Switzerland, 327; pests of, in U.S.A., 28, 29, 43, 53, 72, 74, 100, 149, 180, 223, 224, 226, 235, 238, 239, 240, 243, 264, 337, 355, 358; Aphids transmitting leaf-roll of, 74, 226; effect of, on infestation of cereals by *Hylemyia*

\*In view of divergent opinions regarding the status of *Porizon*, the generic position of the species cited in these references is uncertain. *Porizon argentinensis* and *P. parkeri* are more closely allied to *Thersilochus* than to *Porizonidea* but differ in some characters from *Thersilochus* as understood by European authors.—Ed.



- coarctata*, 216, 367; (tubers), *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, 65, 154, 301; influence of moisture of, on rearing of *Macrocentrus* on *G. operculella*, 305; DDT mixed with, against *Pseudococcus* spp., 334.
- Potato Beetle, Colorado (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
- Potato Flea-beetles (see *Epitrix cucumeris* and *E. tuberosa*).
- Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
- Potato Psyllid (see *Paratrioxa cockerelli*).
- Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
- Potentilla canadensis*, *Tyloderma fragariae* on, in Kentucky, 292.
- P.P.666, 256.
- praefica*, *Prodenia*.
- praemorsus*, *Leptostylus*.
- praetor*, *Euphorus*.
- pratensis*, L., *Lygus*.
- pratensis*, auct., *Lygus* (see *L. oblineatus*).
- Prays oleellus* (on olive), parasites of, in Greece, 326; in Spain, 267.
- Prenes* (see *Panoquina*).
- prenidis*, *Ooencyrtus*.
- pretiosum*, *Trichogramma*.
- Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
- Prince Edward Island, Aphids on potato in, 319.
- princeps*, *Dirphya* (*Nitocris*).
- Prionomeion*, systematic position of, 14.
- Proiphorus pallipes*, bionomics of, on plum in Britain, 272.
- Pristiphora erichsoni* (on larch), in Holland, 69; parasites and disease of, in Quebec, 173.
- Pristiphora laricis*, on larch in Holland, 69.
- Pristiphora pallipes*, bionomics and control of, on gooseberry in Britain, 273.
- Pristiphora wesmaeli*, on larch in Holland, 69.
- Pristonychus terricola*, damaging stored apples in Britain, 59.
- Privet, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in California, 373.
- Protractonema sciarae*, gen. et sp. n., infesting *Sciara* in Denmark, 160.
- procephali*, *Aphidius*.
- Proceras sticticrasis* (on sugar-cane in India), use of *Trichogramma minutum* against, 207; effects of earthing-up of cane on, 187, 188.
- Proceras venosatus*, use of *Trichogramma minutum* against, on sugar-cane in India, 207.
- Prociophilus oleae*, sp. n., on olive and *Phillyrea media* in Greece, 326.
- Proctacanthus* spp., predacious on *Popillia japonica* in New York, 194.
- Prodenia*, parasites of, in Texas, 3.
- Prodenia eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
- Prodenia litura*, *Euplectrus gopimohani* reared on, in Bengal, 164; intercepted in aircraft in Pacific Is., 2; dusts against, on cabbage in Queensland, 231; new parasite of, in Senegal, 96.
- Prodenia praefica*, on lucerne in California, 111.
- Prodiocetes haematicus*, bionomics and control of, on *Elettaria cardamomum* in Travancore, 283.
- prolixus*, *Rhodnius*.
- prolongata*, *Xiphodrya*.
- Promasipoda pinguoides*, bionomics of, in Brazil, 5, 6.
- Prontaspis citri* (see *Unaspis*).
- Propane, use of, for producing aerosols, 241.
- Propylea quatuordecimpunctata*, experiment with *Perilitus coccinellae* and, 114.
- Propylene Dichloride (see Dichloropropane).
- prosectus*, *Alaus*.
- Prosenia*, parasite of *Dermolepida albohirtum* in Queensland, 1.
- proserpina*, *Megamelus*.
- Prosopis chilensis*, new Bruchid in seeds of, in W. Indies, 64.
- Prospaltella berlessei*, introduced parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in France, 362.
- Prostephanus punctatus*, in barrel staves in Georgia, 194.
- proteus*, *Omophlus*; *Parlatoria*.
- Protodiaspis cinchonae*, sp. n., on *Cinchona calisaya* in Bolivia, 112.
- Prototeuclania albilinea*, on cereals in New Jersey, 203.
- Protoparce* (on tobacco in U.S.A.), *Engytatus geniculatus* predacious on, 347; measures against, 178.
- Protoparce sexta*, bionomics and control of, on tobacco in U.S.A., 335, 356.
- Protrigonia zizanialis*, bionomics of, on *Moringa oleifera* in Travancore, 288.
- Prune, *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Br. Columbia, 319; pests of, in U.S.A., 24, 143, 149.
- prunifoliae*, *Rhopalosiphum*.
- prunorum*, *Phenacaspis*.
- Prunus*, *Cydia molesta* on, in California, 109; relation of *Myzus persicae* to species of, 367. (See Cherry, Peach, Plum, etc.)
- Prunus divaricata*, *Rhynchites bacchus* on, in France, 370.
- Prunus emarginata*, *Rhagoletis* spp. on, in U.S.A., 108.

- Prunus institia*, *Anuraphis schwartzi* on, in Britain, 272.
- Prunus nigra*, winter food-plant of *Myzus persicae*, 226, 367; methods of destroying, 226.
- Prunus padus*, *Anuraphis schwartzi* on, in Britain, 272.
- Prunus spinosa*, insects on, in Britain, 185, 272.
- Psallus ancorifer*, dust against, on onion in Oregon, 247.
- Psallus seriatus*, dusts against, on cotton in U.S.A., 180, 345.
- Psara bipunctalis*, on soy bean in Porto Rico, 219.
- Pseudabutilon lozani*, *Platyedra gossypiella* overwintering on, in Texas, 178.
- Pseudaonidia trilobitiformis*, on fig and lemon in Nyasaland, 63.
- Pseudaphycus*, use of, against *Pseudococcus comstocki* in U.S.A., 234, 336; effect of DDT spray deposits on, 336.
- pseudaspiaiotus*, *Genaparlatoria*.
- Pseudaspidoproctus vayssierrillus*, sp. n., parasites of, on palms in Belgian Congo, 82.
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*, food-plants and introduced parasite of, in France, 362.
- Pseudorarchytopsis*, introduced into U.S.A. against armyworms, 179.
- pseudococcina*, *Hambletonia*.
- Pseudococcus*, DDT against, in stored potatoes in Brazil, 334.
- Pseudococcus adonidum*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Pseudococcus brevipes* (Pineapple Mealybug), in Florida, 179, 219; in Hawaii, 135, 274, 307; in Porto Rico, 219; on *Gliricidia*, 274; effects of, on pineapple, 135, 307, 308; artificial feeding and oral secretions of, 307; natural enemies and biological control of, 179, 219, 274; soil treatments against, 135.
- Pseudococcus citri*, experimentally transmitting strains of swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, 102; on mulberry in Iraq, 16; parasites of, on beans in Nyasaland, 63; on pomegranate and vine in Persia, 16; on *Citrus* in Spain, 269; measures and experiments against, on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 79, 240.
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, in stored potatoes in Brazil, 334; on apple in U.S.A., 31, 106, 179, 234, 336; method of feeding of, on various plants, 31; parasites and biological control of, 179, 234, 336; DDT against, 106, 334.
- Pseudococcus exitiabilis* (see *P. njalensis*).
- Pseudococcus filamentosus*, establishment of *Scymnus uncinatus* against, on *Ceratania* in Hawaii, 274.
- Pseudococcus juniperi*, spray against, on *Juniperus* in Kansas, 200.
- Pseudococcus maritimus*, DDT against, in stored potatoes in Brazil, 334.
- Pseudococcus njalensis*, transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, 46, 102; food-plants and distribution of, in W. Africa, 46; ants associated with, 46; characters and synonymy of, 46.
- Pseudococcus perniciosus*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 63.
- pseudocuneatus*, *Tenuipalpus*.
- pseudoceticola*, *Tetrastichus*.
- pseudohesperidum*, *Coccus*.
- pseudomagnoliarum*, *Coccus*.
- Pseudoparlatoria parlatorioides*, on orchids in U.S.A., 109, 315; DDT spray against, 315.
- pseudosolani*, *Myzus* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
- Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, pests of, in Br. Columbia, 320, 378; pests of, in U.S.A., 31, 76, 160, 176; recorded as *Abies*, 76.
- psidii*, *Conotrachelus*.
- Psila rosae* (on carrots), in Britain, 44, 45; in Br. Columbia, 319; bionomics of, in Germany, 68; in Oregon, 250; in Switzerland, 43; DDT against, 43-45, 250; naphthalene against, 319.
- Psyche atra* (see *Oreopsyche angustella*).
- Psylla mali*, sprays against, on apple in Denmark, 8.
- Psylla pyricola*, measures against, on pear in U.S.A., 74, 176; colour response in, 176.
- Psylla simulans*, bionomics of, on pear in Britain, 272.
- Psyllia* (see *Psylla*).
- Psyllid Yellows, caused by *Paratriozia cockerelli* in potato, 358.
- Pteroma*, bionomics of, on pomegranate in Travancore, 283.
- Pteromalus puparum*, utilisation of, against *Pieris rapae* in New Zealand, 323.
- Pteronius* (see *Nematus*).
- pterothori*, *Ephialtes* (*Epiurus*).
- Ptilinus fuscus*, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, 41.
- Ptinus tectus*, in stored ants' pupae in Czechoslovakia, 212; mass rearing of, 61.
- Ptychomyia selecta*, parasite of *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Quebec, 173.
- pubescens*, *Graphops*.
- Puccinia* spp., varieties of wheat resistant to *Mayetiola destructor* and, 5.
- pulicaria*, *Chaetocnema*.

- pulverea*, *Holcocera*.  
*Pulvinaria betulae*, on apricot in Persia, 16.  
*Pulvinaria flavescens*, fungus infesting, in Argentina, 299.  
*Pulvinaria floccifera*, fumigation against, on *Camellia* in California, 109; on *Citrus* in Persia, 16.  
*Pulvinaria jacksoni*, on *Aleurites fordii* in Nyasaiaand, 63.  
*Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi*, bionomics of, on *Mesembryanthemum* in France, 349.  
*Pulvinaria pistaciae*, on *Pistacia vera* in Persia, 16.  
*pumila*, *Agathis* (*Bassus*).  
Pumpkin, little attacked by *Listroderes obliquus* in W. Australia, 23; *Diabrotica melanocephala* transmitting *Bacillus tracheiphilus* to, in U.S.A., 148.  
*punctata*, *Hypera*; *Xanthopimpla*.  
*punctatum*, *Anobium*.  
*punctatus*, *Eysarcoris* (*Asopus*); *Prostephanus*.  
*punctiferalis*, *Dichocrocis*.  
*punctiventris*, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).  
*punctulatus*, *Deraeocoris* (*Camptobrochis*).  
Punjab, *Earias* spp. on cotton in, 282, 287; miscellaneous pests in, 47, 117, 118, 285, 296; natural enemies of honey bees in, 297.  
*puparum*, *Pteromalus*.  
*pupivora*, *Trichospilus*.  
*purchasi*, *Icerya* (*Pericerya*).  
*purpurea*, *Clausenia*.  
Purslane (see *Portulaca oleracea*).  
*pusilla*, *Agromyza*.  
*pusillus*, *Lophocateres*.  
*putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).  
*Pyemotes ventricosus* (see *Pediculoides*).  
*pygmaeus*, *Cephus*.  
*pyramicus*, *Dorymyrmex*.  
*Pyrausta nubilalis* (European Corn Borer), in Canada, 320; experiments with *Bacterium prodigiosum* and, in U.S.S.R., 131; in U.S.A., 53, 136, 137, 177, 221, 235, 236; resistance of inbred lines of maize to, 221; on potato, 53, 136, 137; parasites and biological control of, 177, 320; not parasitised by *Agrothereutes stokesi*, 139; insecticides against, 53, 136, 137, 235, 236.  
Pyrax, 311, 312, 319.  
Pyrax ABB, 301, 302, 312.  
Pyrene, protecting wood from termites, 172.  
Pyrethrins, content of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, 49, 77, 88, 89, 91, 147, 200, 243, 244, 301, 311, 312, 313, 317, 334, 338, 339; analysis of DDT and, in kerosene, 256.  
Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, 238; against Aphids, 73; against Jassids, 244, 267, 312, 313, 374, 376, 377; against *Lygus*, 54, 261, 281, 312; against other Hemiptera, 89, 281, 301, 311; against Coleoptera, 23, 49, 62, 72, 76, 105, 149, 270, 334, 338, 339; against Lepidoptera, 49, 78, 91, 147, 152, 200, 243, 317, 338, 339; and oils or emulsions, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, 147, 177; testing of, on *Bombyx mori*, 91; against *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, 312; against mites, 77; against sawflies, 37, 88, 89; against thrips, 24, 338; toxicity of, to honey bees, 55; penetration of insect cuticle by, 86; factors affecting insecticidal action of, 376; aerosols of, 241, 338; dusting with, 23, 54, 55, 72, 73, 76, 78, 88, 89, 91, 149, 152, 200, 243, 244, 261, 267, 270, 281, 301, 311, 312, 313, 317, 338, 377; carriers for, 23, 89, 311, 312, 317; oil-impregnated dust of, 338; decreased toxicity of, stored in calcium cyanamide, 89; and DDT, 157, 256; and derris, 89, 317; and nicotine, 54; atomised sprays of oil containing, 62, 339, 377; vapour spray of diesel oil containing, 374; and rotenone insecticides, 24, 338; sesame oil as activator for, 338; and soap, 49, 54; and sulphur, 244, 261, 267, 312, 317; and thiocyanates, 339, 374; and tobacco, 152; apparatus for removing solvents from concentrates of, 360; supplement to book on, 352; *Lasioderma serricorne* damaging anti-mosquito smoke spirals containing, 101.  
Pyrethrum Marc, in spray against Lepidoptera, 75.  
Pyrethrum Plant (see *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*).  
pyri, *Eriophyes*; *Parlatoreopsis* (*Parlatoria*).  
pyricola, *Psylla*.  
Pyridine, fumigation with, against *Tyrophagus lintneri* in mushroom houses, 77.  
Pyrilla, on sugar-cane in India, 187.  
pyrina, *Zeuzera*.  
Pyrocid, 200, 261.  
Pyroderces dendrophaga, on sorghum in Queensland, 388.  
Pyroderces risbeci, sp. n., on sorghum in Senegal, 96.  
Pyrionota festiva (see *Calonota*).  
Pyrophorus luminosus, establishment of, against *Clemora smithi* in Barbados, 159.



Pyrophyllite, as a carrier for dusts, **50, 105, 137, 144, 149, 180, 197, 224, 235, 236, 238, 239, 244, 245, 247, 249, 250, 301, 302, 311, 312, 315, 338, 345, 382, 383, 386**; composition of Australian, as a dust carrier, **231**; spray and paint suspension of DDT in, **238**.  
 Pyruvic Acid, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **309**.  
*Pythium*, D-D mixture against, **135**.

## Q.

*Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis*, on apple in Persia, **16**.  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (on fruit trees), in Algeria, **363, 364**; in Kashmir, **293**; in U.S.A., **73, 75, 321**; on cranberry, **75**; sprays against, **73, 75, 293**; fumigation of harvested fruits against, **363, 364**.  
*quadridentata*, *Ascogaster*.  
*quadrilineatus*, *Cerooplastes*; *Opsimus*.  
*quadripes*, *Xylotrechus*.  
*quadrupunctella*, *Incurvaria* (*Lampronia*).  
*quadriseriata*, *Ctenolepisma*.  
 Quarantine, pests intercepted in: in Pacific Is., **2, 183**; in Porto Rico, **183**; in U.S.A., **112, 183, 277**.  
 Quassia Sprays, ineffective against *Eurydema oleraceum*, **89**; against *Hoplocampa* spp., **37, 229**; preparation of, **37, 229**.  
*Quassia amara*, **229**.  
*quatuordecimpunctata*, *Propylea*.  
 Quebec, forest pests in, **173, 263, 377**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **320**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **173, 263, 320**.  
 Queensland, pests of *Araucaria cunninghami* in, **258-260**; pests of *Citrus* in, **126, 127**; cotton pests in, **166**; pests of sorghum in, **387, 388**; sugar-cane pests in, **1**; pests of vegetables in, **125, 126, 169, 231, 288, 386, 387**; pests of stored products in, **126, 388**; natural enemies of insect pests in, **1, 2, 126, 260, 388**; biological control of *Lantana* in, **33**.  
 Quick-lime, in washes against *Melanaster chinensis* on *Citrus*, **270**.  
 Quince, *Calioqa limacina* on, in W. Australia, **365**; *Zeuzera pyrina* on, in England, **35**; pests of, in New York, **246, 249**; *Phenacaspis prunorum* on, in Persia, **16**; DDT retarding ripening of, **249**.  
 Quinoline, protecting wood from termites, **172**.

## R.

Rabbit Skins, pests imported into U.S.A. in, **275**.  
 Radish, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in Washington, **76**. (See *Raphanus* spp.)  
 Ragweed Borer (see *Eucosma strenuana*).  
 Railway Waggon, use of compressed air against pests of stored grain in, **320**.  
*rainbowi*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).  
 Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **124, 268**; relation of other insects to, **24, 158, 174, 175, 187, 283, 300, 306, 307, 374, 375**.  
 Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).  
*Ramburiella hispanica*, in Spain, **268**.  
*rapae*, *Diaeretus*; *Pieris*.  
*rapax*, *Hemiberlesia*.  
 Rape, *Meligethes aeneus* on, in Germany, **97**.  
 Rape Beetle (see *Meligethes aeneus*).  
*Raphanus*, *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in Washington, **76**.  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*, methods of destroying, against Aphids in Maine, **226**.  
*Raphanus sativus* (see Radish).  
*Raphanus sativus hortensis* (Chinese Radish), *Crocidolomia binotalis* on, in Fiji, **101, 366**; erroneously cited as *Brassica sativus hortensis*, **101, 366**.  
*Raphanus sativus longipinnatus* (Daikon Radish), *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Hawaii, **274**.  
*Raphia*, new weevil on, in Ivory Coast, **14**.  
*raphiae*, *Leurostethus*.  
 Raspberry, *Byturus urbanus* on, in Denmark, **7**; *Taeniocampa gracilis* on, in Finland, **42**; pests of, in U.S.A., **75, 78, 142, 160, 292**.  
 Raspberry Beetle (see *Byturus urbanus*).  
*ratzeburgi*, *Scolytus*.  
*ratzeburgiana*, *Zeiraphera*.  
*Ravenala madagascariensis*, *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* on, in Queensland, **1**.  
*recessus*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).  
*recurvalis*, *Hymenia*.  
 Redwood, Coast (see *Sequoia sempervirens*).  
 Red-legged Earth Mite (see *Halotydeus destructor*).  
 Red-legged Grasshopper (see *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*).  
*reflexa*, *Plecoptera*.  
*religiosa*, *Mantis*.  
 Resin, in adhesive mixture, **118**.  
 Resin Residue, emulsion of, as adhesive for DDT, **246**.

*Reticulitermes flavipes*, in buildings in Missouri, **49**.

Reviews:—Barnes (H. F.), Gall Midges of Economic Importance. Vols. I & II, **251**; del Cañizo Gomez (J.), The Potato Beetle, **100**; Chamberlin (W. J.), Entomological Nomenclature and Literature, **113**; Escherich (K.), The Forest Insects of Central Europe. Vol. V., **69**; Ferrière (C.), Défago (G.) & Roos (K.), Lutte contre le doryphore de 1923 à 1943, **327**; Gnädinger (C. B.), Pyrethrum Flowers. Supplement, **352**; Herce (P.), Análises de insecticidas, **20**; Lizer y Trelles (C. A.), Insects and other Enemies of Market Gardens, **133**; López Cristóbal (U.), Insectos útiles a la agricultura, **5**; McClintock (J. A.) & Fisher (W. B.), Spray Chemicals and Application Equipment, **151**; Massee (A. M.), The Pests of Fruits and Hops. 2nd edn., **101**; Moritz-Romanova (Z. E.), Berezikov (R. P.) & Davuidov (P. N.), Pests and Diseases of the cultivated Plants of Western Siberia, **326**; Raucourt (M.) & Bégué (H.), Formulaire phytopharmaceutique, **66**; Silvestri (G.), Compendio di entomologia applicata. Parte speciale, Vol. II, **10**; Thompson (W. R.) Ed., A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests, **96**; Trujillo Peluffo (A.), Insects and other Pests of Agriculture and Agricultural Products in Uruguay, **104**; West (T. F.) & Campbell (G. A.), DDT, the Synthetic Insecticide, **327**; Some Properties and applications of D.D.T., **348**.

*Rhabdoscelus obscurus*, causes of decreased importance of, on sugar-cane in Queensland and Hawaii, **1**, **170**; alternative food-plants of, **1**.

*Rhagoletis cingulata* (in U.S.A.), insecticides against, on cherry, **75**, **143**; distribution and association of, with *Prunus emarginata*, **108**.

*Rhagoletis fausta* (in U.S.A.), sprays against, on cherry, **75**; distribution and association of, with *Prunus emarginata*, **108**.

*Rhagoletis pomonella* (on apple in U.S.A.), seasonal activities of, **235**, **306**; insecticides against, **49**, **196**, **220**, **221**, **235**, **306**.

*Rhagoletis suavis* var. *completa*, experiment with HCN and puparia of, **151**.  
*rhamni*, *Aphis*.

*Rhamnus alnifolia*, destruction of, against *Aphis rhamni* in Maine, **226**.

*Rhamphus senegalensis*, sp. n., on salads and cowpeas in Senegal, **206**.

*Rhaphidopalpa* (see *Aulacophora*).

*Rheedia brasiliensis*, *Conotrachelus* on, in Brazil, **6**.

*Rhizococcus moruliferus*, *Acropyga* associated with, on cacao in Trinidad, **372**.

*Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on imported lily and hyacinth bulbs in France, **350**.

*Rhizomyrma* (see *Acropyga*).

*Rhizopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), in Africa, **63**, **328**; in Australia, **21**, **122**, **123**, **188**, **222**, **223**, **230**; in India, **296**, **325**; in U.S.A., **177**; bionomics and physiology of, **21**, **97**, **122**, **123**, **188**, **222**, **223**, **230**; effects of competition with other insects on, **97**, **98**; boring in wood, **328**; measures and experiments against, **177**, **230**, **296**, **325**.

Rhode Island, *Calomycterus setarius* in, **105**.

Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **166**; *Orthezia insignis* in, **33**; *Rhizopertha dominica* not recorded in, **63**; modification of restrictions on importation of dahlias into Nyasaland from, **62**.

*Rhodnius prolixus*, permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, etc., **60**.

Rhododendron, *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in Hawaii, **277**. (See *Azalea*.)  
*rhodophaga*, *Neocerata* (*Dasyneura*).

*Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, DDT sprays against, on *Citrus* in New South Wales, **383**.

*Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* (on wheat), experiments with *Aphidius granarius* against, in Britain, **46**; DDT dust against, in New South Wales, **385**.

*Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, DDT aerosol against, on greenhouse chrysanthemums in Maryland, **240**.

*Rhopalosiphum subterraneum* (see *Cerosiphia*).

*Rhopobota naevana*, sprays against, on cranberry in Washington, **75**.

Rhubarb, pests of, in New South Wales, **382**, **384**.

*Rhyacionia buoliana*, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus radiata* in Argentina, **371**, **372**.

*Rhynchaenus rufipes*, bionomics and control of, on willow in Connecticut, **237**.

*Rhynchites aequatus* (on plum), bionomics of, in Britain, **272**; measures against, in France, **370**; on *Crataegus* and apple, **272**.

*Rhynchites auratus ferganensis*, measures against, on apricot in Central Asia, **49**.

- Rhynchites bacchus*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in France, **370**.  
*Rhynchites bicolor*, probably destroying *Megastigmus nigrovariegatus* on rose in Illinois, **293**.  
*Rhyssa persuasoria*, utilisation of, against *Sirex noctilio* in New Zealand, **323**.  
*ribesii*, *Nematus* (*Pteronus*).  
*ribis*, *Capitophorus* (*Myzus*).  
Rice, new weevil on, in Argentina, **171**;  
*Chilo loftini* on, in California, **375**;  
pests of, in China, **119, 151, 293**;  
*Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in India, **47**; *Chilo* on, in Spain, **269**.  
Rice (Stored), **66**; Coleoptera in, **101, 120**; and products, in baits, **191, 294**.  
Rice Stem Midge (see *Pachydiplosis oryzae*).  
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).  
Ricine, **53**.  
*Ricinus communis* (see Castor).  
*rigida*, Oeme.  
Rimu (see *Dacrydium cupressinum*).  
Rio de Oro, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **265**.  
*Rioxa araucariae*, rendering *Araucaria* unsuitable for *Aesiotis* in Queensland, **260**.  
*Riptortus serripes*, measures against, on beans in Queensland, **126**.  
*risbeci*, *Apanteles*; *Eurystylus*; *Pyroderces*.  
*riveti*, *Cyrtorhinus*.  
*Robinia pseudacacia*, factors affecting infestation of, by *Cyllene robiniae* in N. Dakota, **233**.  
*robiniae*, *Cyllene*.  
*Rogas laphygmae*, introduced into Hawaii from Texas, **3**; bionomics of, **3**.  
*Rogas plecopterae*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **286**.  
*Rollinia longifolia*, *Arsenura armida* on, in Brazil, **6**.  
Rosa (see Rose).  
*rosaceana*, *Tortrix* (*Archips*).  
*rosae*, *Athalia*; *Crypticerya*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila*.  
Rose, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in W. Australia, **364**; *Crypticerya natalensis* on, in Belgian Congo, **82**; *Incurvaria quadripunctella* on, in France, **348**; *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* on, in Hawaii, **277**; new Coccid on, in Iraq, **16**; *Popillia japonica* on, in Nova Scotia, **130**; pests of, in U.S.A., **26, 54, 78, 79, 237, 292, 293, 373**; importance and destruction of, as winter food-plant of injurious Aphids, **226, 367**; susceptibility of species of, to *Megastigmus nigrovariegatus*, **292**; insecticide treatments causing injury to, **54, 374**.  
Rose Apple (see *Eugenia jambos*).  
*rossi*, *Lindingaspis* (*Chrysomphalus*).  
Rotenone, against Aphids, **73, 143, 144, 177, 239, 319, 356**; stimulating reproduction of Aphids, **143, 144**; against Coleoptera, **29, 72, 75, 76, 100, 178, 239, 339, 356, 359, 370**; against *Empoasca fabae*, **239**; against Lepidoptera, **78, 216, 305, 313, 337, 339**; against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **49, 221**; against thrips, **24**; toxicity of, to honey bees, **55**; agents affecting penetration of insect cuticle by, **60, 87**; aerosol of, **339**; in dusts, **24, 29, 49, 55, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 100, 143, 144, 177, 178, 216, 239, 305, 313, 337, 356, 359**; in sprays, **24, 78, 221, 239, 319, 356**; formulae containing, **24, 29, 239, 313, 337, 359**; and arsenates, **356**; and Bordeaux mixture, **239**; and cryolite, **29, 356**; DDT compatible with, **157**; and nicotine, **177, 356**; and pyrethrum, **24, 339**; and sulphur, **29, 239, 359**; and thiocyanate, **177**; materials reducing effect of light on, **50**; modification and results of test for, in plants, **218**. (See Derris, Cubé and Timbo.)  
*rowani*, *Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).  
Royal Poinciana (see *Poinciana regia*).  
Rubber, new mite on, in Brazil, **104**.  
*rubens*, *Epineura*.  
*rubi*, *Anthonomus*.  
*rubigalis*, *Phlyctaenia*.  
*rubriceps*, *Hamitermes*.  
*rubrinervis*, *Helopeltis bergrothi*.  
*rubrocinctus*, *Selenothrips*.  
*rubrofasciatus*, *Piezodorus* (see *P. hybneri*).  
*Rudbeckia*, thrips on, in greenhouses in Maryland, **240**.  
*rufa*, *Formica*.  
*ruficollis*, *Necrobia*.  
*ruficorne*, *Sinoxylon*.  
*ruficornis*, *Cerotoma*; *Magdalis*.  
*ruficrus*, *Apanteles*.  
*rufimanus*, *Bruchus*.  
*rufipennis*, *Polygraphus*.  
*rufipes*, *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*); *Necrobia*; *Pentatoma*; *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*).  
*rufiscutellaris*, *Glypta*.  
*rufomaculatum*, *Rhopalosiphum*.  
*ruforum*, *Achrysocharella*.  
*rufoscapus*, *Chelonus* (*Chelonella*).  
*rufovillosum*, *Xestobium*.  
*rugicollis*, *Plesiocoris*.  
*rugulosus*, *Scolytus*.  
*Rumex*, *Anuraphis tulipae* on, in Queensland, **169**.  
*rumicis*, *Aphis*.  
*ruralis*, *Voria*.  
*rusci*, *Ceroplastes*.



Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).  
 Russian Union (see Union of Socialist Soviet Republics).  
*russica*, *Monolepta*.  
 Rust-red Grain Beetle (see *Laemophloeus ferrugineus*).  
*rusticus*, *Xylotrechus*.  
*rutila*, *Masicera* (*Erycia*).  
 Ryanex, tests of, against Lepidoptera, **137, 249**.  
*Ryania speciosa*, Ryanex (*q.v.*) a preparation of, **137, 249**.  
 Rye, **158**; *Hylemyia coarctata* on, in Britain, **367**; *Anomala horticola* on, in Denmark, **116**; experiments with wireworms and, in Germany, **92**; *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, **36**; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on, in Washington, **251**.  
 Ryegrass (see *Lolium*).

## S.

Sabadilla, against Coleoptera, **72, 144**; against Hemiptera, **72, 144, 261, 301, 311, 312, 313**; against Lepidoptera, **144, 313**; against *Melanoplus femur-rubrum*, **301, 312**; action of, on insects, **144, 313**; toxicity to insects of alkaloids of, **301, 302**; treatments increasing toxicity of, **144, 301, 312**; in dusts, **72, 144, 261, 301, 311, 312, 313**; carriers for, **144, 301, 311, 312, 313**; in sprays, **144, 312, 313**; formulae containing, **72, 144, 261, 301, 311, 312, 313**; and sulphur, **144, 312, 313**.

*sabinusalis*, *Sylepta*.  
*sabulifera*, *Anomis* (*Cosmophila*).  
*saccharalis*, *Diatraea*.  
*saccharicolus*, *Diarthrothrips*.  
*saccharina*, *Lepisma*.  
*saccharoni*, *Thrips*.  
 Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).  
 Safrole, in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **308, 309**.  
*Sahlbergella singularis*, parasite of, on cacao in W. Africa, **296**.  
*sahlbergellae*, *Euphorus*.  
 St. John's Wort (see *Hypericum perforatum*).  
*Saissetia coffeae* (*hemisphaerica*), on orchids and *Adiantum* in Maryland, **315**; on *Citrus* in New Zealand, **21**; sprays against, **21, 315**.  
*Saissetia oleae*, in Chile, **206**; in Greece, **326**; in New Zealand, **21**; in U.S.A., **25, 206**; on *Citrus*, **21, 25, 206**; on olive, **206, 326**; parasites and biological control of, **206, 326**; insecticides against, **21, 25**; experiments with HCN and races of, **150**.

*salaminia*, *Eumaenas* (*Othreis*).  
*salicis*, *Stilpnotia*.  
*Salix caprea*, pests of, in Finland, **41**.  
*Salix pentandra*, *Rhynchaenus rufipes* on, in Connecticut, **237**.  
*sallei*, *Lygus*.  
 Sallow (see *Salix caprea*).  
*Salsola*, destruction of, against *Eutettix tenellus* in California, **374**.  
*Salsola kali* var. *tenuifolia*, summer food-plant of *Eutettix tenellus* in Idaho, **353**.  
*Salsola pestifer*, *S. kali tenuifolia* recorded as, **353**.  
*samoanus*, *Kaloterme* (*Caloterme*).  
 San José Scale (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).  
*sanctae-helenae*, *Heteronychus*.  
 Sand, for protecting stored cereals from *Calandra oryzae*, **121**.  
*sanguinipes*, *Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).  
*Sanninoidea* (see *Aegeria*).  
*Saperda*, in elm logs in Connecticut, **236**.  
*Saperda carcharias*, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, **41**.  
*Saperda populnea*, trees attacked by, in Finland, **41**.  
*Saperda scalaris*, trees attacked by, in Finland, **9, 41**.  
*Saperda tridentata* (see *Eutetrappa*).  
 Sapota, White (see *Casimiroa edulis*).  
*Sarcophaga kellyi*, parasite of *Melanoplus mexicanus* in Br. Columbia, **227**.  
 Saskatchewan, pests of field crops in, **159, 174, 319**.  
 Sassafras Oil, **58**; in bait for *Cydia pomonella*, **198**.  
*satyriniformis*, *Melittia*.  
 Sawdust, in baits for locusts, **294, 339**; in solid baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **308**.  
 Sawfly, Gooseberry (see *Nematus ribesii*).  
 Sawfly, Pine (see *Diprion pini*).  
 Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).  
*scabra*, *Plathypena*.  
*scalaris*, *Saperda*.  
 Scale, California or Citrus Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).  
 Scale, Fluted (see *Icerya purchasi*).  
 Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).  
 Scale, San José (see *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).  
 Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **63, 81, 82, 145, 187, 190, 206, 234, 238, 274, 361, 362**; ants associated with, **33, 46, 238, 372**; and plant virus disease, **46, 102**; classification and new species of, **16, 82, 112, 205, 256, 329**; of Fiji, **388**.  
*Scambus* (see *Ephialtes*).

- Scapteriscus acletus*, measures against, in seed beds in Florida, 192.
- Scapteriscus vicinus*, in seed beds in Florida, 192; bionomics and biological control of, in W. Indies, 31, 32, 191; other measures against, 31, 191, 192.
- scapularis*, *Chalepus*.
- scarabaeoides*, *Phloeotribus*.
- Scelio bipartitus*, parasite of *Gastri-margus musicus* in Queensland, 2.
- Schinus molle*, thrips on, in U.S.A., 24.
- Schistocerca gregaria* (*peregrina*), in N. and W. Africa, 10, 11, 165, 265, 351; breeding places and migrations of, in Arabia and Iraq, 15, 16; in Kenya and Persia, 352; in Somalia, 294; study on physiology and phases of, 350-351; mass movements of hoppers of, 352; intestinal bacteria of, 10; baits for, 16, 165, 295; other measures and experiments against, 11, 16.
- Schizoneura lanigera* (see *Eriosoma*).
- schlechtendali*, *Phyllocoptes*.
- schoenei*, *Tetranychus*.
- schoenobii*, *Shirakia*; *Tetrastichus*.
- Schoenobius bipunctifer* (*incertellus*), bionomics and control of, on rice in China, 152.
- Schoenocaulon* (see *Sabadilla*).
- Schoenocaulon officinale*, preparation of *sabadilla* insecticides from, 144, 312.
- schwartzii*, *Anuraphis*.
- Sciara*, new Nematode infesting, on *Convallaria* in Denmark, 160.
- Sciara inconstans*, killed by DDT aerosol in greenhouses in Maryland, 240.
- sciarae*, *Proatractonema*.
- Scioptus exul*, predacious on other insects in hothouses in Holland, 99.
- Scirpophaga nivella* (in India), method of estimating infestation of sugar-cane by, 47; *Bracon greeni* reared on, 165.
- Scirtothrips citri*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., 24, 263.
- Scirtothrips longipennis*, spray against, on *Cinchona* in Porto Rico, 218.
- Sclerotinia* spp., relation of insects to, in fruits, 321, 370.
- Sclerotium rolfsi*, 338.
- scoliaeformis*, *Ageria* (*Synanthedon*).
- Scolytus mali*, bionomics of, on cherry in Holland, 67.
- Scolytus multistriatus* (in U.S.A.), relation of, to Dutch elm disease, 236; sprays against, in elm logs, 55.
- Scolytus ratzeburgi*, on birch in Finland, 41.
- Scolytus rugulosus*, on apple in England, 35; on *Sorbus aucuparia* in Finland, 41; on peach in Tennessee, 321.
- Scolytus scolytus*, in dead apple tree in Holland, 67.
- Scopula emissaria*, *Euplectrus gopimohani* reared on, in Bengal, 164.
- Scorodite (see *Ferric Arsenate*).
- scortealis*, *Tetralopa*.
- scrophulariae*, *Anthrenus*.
- scrupulosa*, *Teleonemia*.
- scutellata*, *Sturmia*.
- scutellatus*, *Gonipterus*; *Monochamus*.
- Scutellista cyanea*, parasite of *Saissetia oleae* in Greece, 326.
- scutigera*, *Platyedra*.
- Scutigerella immaculata*, measures against, in Oregon, 318.
- Scymnus uncinatus*, establishment of, against mealybugs in Hawaii, 274.
- Scythropia crataegella*, bionomics and control of, on *Cotoneaster* spp. in Britain, 185.
- Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cili-cruca*).
- segetum*, *Agrotis*.
- Selatosomus* (see *Corymbites*).
- selecta*, *Ptychomyia* (*Bessa*).
- selenaria*, *Boarmia* (*Ascotis*).
- Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, on azalea and *Passiflora* in Hawaii, 277.
- Selinon, 93, 94.
- Semanotus ligneus sequoiae*, bionomics of, in *Sequoia sempervirens* in California, 30, 31.
- senegalensis*, *Rhamphus*.
- senilis*, auct., *Ceromasia* (see *Lydella stabulans grisescens*).
- Sepiomus casuarinae*, sp. n., on *Casuarina* in Annam, 362.
- septemfasciata*, *Nomadacris*.
- septempunctata*, *Coccinella*.
- septentrionalis*, *Croesus*.
- Septobasidium*, infesting *Howardia biclavus* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Sequoia sempervirens*, Coleoptera in, in California, 30.
- sequoiae*, *Semanotus ligneus*.
- seriatus*, *Psallus*.
- Serica tristis*, on poplar and spruce in Quebec, 173.
- sericaria*, *Ephestia* (*Hyphantidium*) (see *E. elutella*).
- sericeus*, *Metamasius*; *Spermophagus* (*Euspermophagus*).
- serieventris*, *Podisus*.
- serinopa*, *Nephantis*.
- serius*, *Eretmocerus*.
- serricorne*, *Lasioderma*.
- serripes*, *Riptortus*.
- sertifer*, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*, *Lophyrus*).
- Sesame Oil, as an activator for pyrethrum in aerosols, 241, 338.
- Sesamia vuteria*, bionomics of, in Morocco, 257.
- Sesamum*, Halticid on, in Nyasaland, 63.
- Sesamum orientale*, as trap-crop for *Laphygma exigua* in Bengal, 164.

*Sesia* (see *Aegeria*).  
*Setaria italica*, grasshoppers feeding on, in India, **47, 207**.  
*setarius*, *Calomycterus*.  
*setifacies*, *Lypha* (*Didyma*).  
*Setoptus*, gen. n., **110**.  
*Setoptus jonesi*, type of genus, **110**.  
*setosa*, *Chaetophleps*.  
*sexannulatus*, *Cryptus*.  
*sexdentatus*, *Ips*.  
*sexta*, *Protoparce*.  
*seychellensis*, *Microphamurus*.  
Shallot, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Britain, **70**.  
*shastae*, *Cryptaspidiotus*.  
*sheldoni*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*).  
*Shirakia schoenobii* (*dorsalis*), parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **152**.  
*shirakii*, *Cremastus*.  
Shrews, destroying *Gilpinia frutetorum* in Connecticut, **237**.  
Siberia, book on pests of plants in, **326**.  
*sidae*, *Dysdercus*.  
Sierra Leone, *Pseudococcus njalensis* on coffee and cacao in, **46**.  
*sierricola*, *Bixadus*.  
*sigillatus*, *Gryllodes*.  
*signatum*, *Trypodendron*.  
*signatus*, *Anthonomus*.  
Silica, ineffective against *Anthonomus pomorum*, **274**.  
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).  
*Silpha opaca*, bionomics and control of, on beet in France, **10**.  
*Silpha turkestanica*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, **253**.  
*Silvanus surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus*).  
*similalis*, *Loxostege*.  
*simonyi*, *Lygus*.  
*simplex*, *Anabrus*; *Caedicia*; *Chilo*; *Dasus*; *Lissorhoptrus*; *Taeniothrips*.  
Simsim (see *Sesamum*).  
*simulans*, *Psylla* (*Psyllia*).  
Sind, *Bruchus analis* in stored pulses in, **229**.  
*Sinea diadema*, predacious on *Megastigmus nigrovariegatus* in Illinois, **293**.  
*sinensis*, *Ceroplastes*.  
*singaporensis*, *Apanteles*.  
*singularis*, *Otiorrhynchus*; *Sahlbergella*.  
*sinicus*, *Adoretus*.  
*Sinox*, **226**.  
*Sinoxylon ruficorne*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**; possible parasites of, in Nyasaland, **63**.  
*Sinoxylon transvaalense*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**.  
*Sirex cyaneus*, **115**.  
*Sirex juvenicus*, forms of, in Canadian spruce in Britain, **115**.  
*Sirex noctilio*, utilisation of *Rhyssa persuasoria* against, in New Zealand, **323**.

*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, bionomics of, on wheat in Sweden and N. America, **36, 251**; measures against, **251**.  
*Sitodrepa panicea*, in stored ants' pupae in Czechoslovakia, **211**.  
*Sitona*, crop rotations ineffective against, in U.S.S.R., **157**.  
*Sitona callosus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**.  
*Sitona crinitus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**.  
*Sitona cylindricollis*, on *Melilotus* in N. Dakota, **29, 30**; on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**; bionomics of, **29, 30, 156**; measures against, **30**.  
*Sitona fronto*, on lucerne in Central Asia, **156, 253**; bionomics of, **156**.  
*Sitona hispidulus*, on lucerne in California, **111**.  
*Sitona humeralis*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**.  
*Sitona lineellus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**.  
*Sitona longulus*, bionomics of, on lucerne in Uzbekistan, **156**.  
*Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).  
*Sitotroga cerealella* (in stored cereals), in India, **296, 325**; in Queensland, **388**; on field sorghum, **388**; effects of competition with other insects on, **97, 98**; natural reservoirs of, **150**; measures and experiments against, **296, 325, 388**; *Trichogramma* reared on eggs of, **314**.  
Sloe (see *Prunus spinosa*).  
*smithi*, *Clemora* (*Lacknosterna*).  
Smoke Candles, for distributing insecticides, **379**.  
Smudge Fires, as repellents against insects, **20, 282**.  
Soap, as an emulsifier, **89, 106, 294**; other uses of, in mixed sprays, **18, 37, 49, 53, 54, 118, 125, 199, 229, 237, 274, 365, 385**; reducing adhesion of sprays, **220**; strawberry injured by sprays containing, **199**; types of, **89, 106, 118, 125, 199, 274**; formulae containing, **18, 37, 49, 54, 89, 118, 125, 199, 229, 274, 294, 365**.  
Sodium Antimony Lactophenolate, in sprays against rose pests, **78**.  
Sodium Arsenate, in preparation of nascent lead and aluminium arsenates, **84**.  
Sodium Arsenite, in baits, **15, 16, 23, 268, 282, 295**; Aphids favoured by, in bait-spray against cotton stainers, **167**; sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**; uses of, to destroy *Prunus nigra*, **226**.  
Sodium Bicarbonate, effect of, on *Tribolium* in biscuits, **140**.



- Sodium Bisulphate, in spray against weeds, 226.
- Sodium Carbonate, treatment of sabbadilla with, 301.
- Sodium Dichromate, sap-stream treatment of trees with mixture containing, as timber preservative, 56.
- Sodium Dinitro-o-cresylate (see under Dinitro-o-cresol).
- Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
- Sodium Fluoride, in baits and bait-spray, 8, 23, 191, 331; uses of, against *Camponotus*, 27, 28; DDT compatible with, 157.
- Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, 8, 23, 25, 35, 165, 191, 192, 200, 282, 292; dusting with, 72, 76, 315, 319, 321, 355; spraying with, 315, 356, 383; causing injury to plants, 321, 355, 356; and calcium cyanamide for defoliating cotton, 315; DDT compatible with, 157.
- Sodium Hypochlorite, uses of, 142.
- Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, in dusts, 316; in sprays, 106, 242, 246, 316.
- Sodium Nitrate, decreasing injury by cryolite to peach, 322.
- Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, as a spreader for sprays, 244.
- Soil, effect of types of, on *Austroicetes cruciata*, 124; apparatus and method of sampling Arthropod fauna in, 372.
- solana*, *Empoasca*.
- solani*, *Gargaphia*; *Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*); *Phenacoccus*.
- solanifolii*, *Macrosiphum*.
- Solanum dulcamara*, experiment with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 264.
- Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
- Solanum nigrum*, experiment with *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* and, 264.
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
- Solar Heat, use of: against Scolytids in logs, 55; against pests of stored products, 121, 325, 365.
- Solidago*, *Calomycterus setarius* on, in Connecticut, 105.
- Solidago leavenworthii*, pests of, in U.S.A., 309.
- solitarius*, *Apanteles*; *Metaplectrus*.
- solstitiale*, *Amphimallon*.
- Somalia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, 294.
- Soot, dusting with, against *Calioea limacina*, 365.
- Sooty Moulds, associated with Homoptera, 33, 171, 246, 388.
- Sophocarpin, solution of, against *Tetranychus turkestanii*, 49.
- Sophora japonica*, Hispid on, in Arizona, 27.
- sorbiella*, *Argyresthia*.
- Sorbus aucuparia*, pests of, in Finland, 41.
- sordidus*, *Cosmopolites*.
- sorghicola*, *Contarinia*.
- Sorghum, thrips on, in Hawaii, 277; pests of, in India, 47, 117, 118, 207; *Sesamia vuteria* on, in Morocco, 257; pests of, in Queensland, 387; new pests of, in Senegal, 96; *Lygus simonyi* on, in Uganda, 13; pests of, in U.S.A., 180, 375; (stored), pests in and their control, 388; (stalks), as carrier for locust bait, 294, 295.
- Sorghum sudanense*, thrips on, in Hawaii, 275.
- soror*, *Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata*).
- Soy Bean, pests of, in Porto Rico, 218, 219; pests of, in U.S.A., 27, 240, 244, 317; cyclohexanone causing injury to, 240.
- Soybean Flour, as an adhesive for lead arsenate, 199, 220, 248.
- Soybean Meal, in baits for *Paria canella*, 200, 201.
- Soybean Oil, effect of, in lead-arsenate sprays, 196, 220.
- Spaghetti, *Calandra oryzae* in, in W. Australia, 365.
- Spain, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, 263, 264, 265; locusts and their parasites in, 265, 266, 268; miscellaneous pests in, 266-269; use of *Trichogramma* against *Cydia pomonella* in, 288.
- Spalangia drosophilae*, factor affecting diapause of, parasitising *Oscinella frit* in N. America, 295.
- Spanioza* (see *Trioxa*).
- Spatulifimbria castaneiceps*, new parasite of, in Ceylon, 47.
- speciosus*, *Anaphothrips*.
- Speedsprayer, 195, 196.
- Spermatolouchaea inquilina*, possibly predacious on *Hylemyia anthracina* in Finland, 64.
- Spermophagus dorsopictus*, sp. n., in imported dried beans in France, 329; considered a synonym of *S. subfasciatus*, 329.
- Spermophagus sericeus*, on safflower and *Convolvulus* in Uzbekistan, 155.
- Spermophagus subfasciatus*, *S. dorsopictus* considered a synonym of, 329.
- sphenarioides*, *Colemania*.
- Sphingomorpha chlorea*, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Nigeria, 14; measures against, 15.
- Spicaria prasina*, infesting Lepidoptera in Porto Rico and Argentina, 219, 300.
- Spiders, destroying noxious insects, 24, 152, 379.
- Spilochalcis bergi*, bionomics of, in Argentina, 300.
- Spilonota ocellana*, bionomics and control of, on *Cotoneaster* in Britain, 185; on

- plum in California, **375**; on cherry in Holland, **90**.
- Spinach, mite on, in Belgium, **161**; pests of, in U.S.A., **243, 375**; experimentally infected with turnip viruses, **182**; DDT causing injury to, **176**.
- Spinach Beet (see Beet).
- spinarum*, *Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
- Spindle Tree (see *Euonymus*).
- spiniceps*, *Chirothrips*.
- spinulosus*, *Phloeophthorus* (*Phthorophloeus*).
- splendidella*, *Dioryctria*.
- Spodoptera abyssinia*, biochemical differences between phases of, **47**.
- Spondias*, *Anastrepha fraterculus* experimentally infesting, in Mexico, **138**.
- Sprays, equipment for applying, **141, 176, 195, 346, 356, 379**.
- Spraysoy A, **199**.
- Spruce (*Picea*), *Sirex juvencus* in imported timber of, in Britain, **115**; pests of, in Canada, **129, 173, 263, 378**; pests of, in Finland, **38, 39, 64**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Sweden, **131**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 176, 237**; effect of methyl bromide on, as Christmas trees, **316**.
- Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).
- Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
- Spruce Beetle, Engelmann (see *Dendroctonus engelmanni*).
- Spruce Budworm (see *Harmologa fumerana*).
- squamulata*, *Glyptoscelis*.
- Squash, *Thrips hawaiiensis* on, in Hawaii, **277**; pests of, in U.S.A., **52, 72, 140, 148, 311, 313, 337, 355**; *Diabrotica melanocephala* transmitting *Bacillus tracheiphilus* to, **148**; DDT retarding development of, **338**.
- Squash Bug (see *Anasa tristis*).
- Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
- Squill, pests of, in greenhouses in Maryland, **240**.
- stabulans*, *Lydella*.
- Stantonia lamprosemae*, parasite of Pyralids in Porto Rico, **219**.
- Starch, as adhesive for insecticides, **319, 334**.
- Steam, use of, against *Tyrophagus lintneri*, **78**.
- steinwedeni*, *Acaphylla*.
- Stellaria media*, *Agalliana ensigera* experimentally transmitting Argentine curly-top virus to, **379**.
- Stenoma decora*, on cacao in Brazil, **5**.
- Stephanotis*, *Pseudococcus citri* on, in U.S.A., **79**.
- Stephegyne diversifolia*, Pyralid on, in Burma, **285**.
- Sterictophora*, **317**.
- Steropleurus perezii*, in Spain, **268**.
- Sthenarus*, new parasite of, on cotton and *Albizia* in Uganda, **296**.
- sticticalis*, *Loxostege*.
- sticticraspis*, *Proceras* (*Argyria*).
- Stictocephala*, **317**.
- Stictococcus*, *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* predacious on, in Belgian Congo, **81**.
- stigma*, *Chilocorus*.
- stigmaticus*, *Coeloides*.
- Stigmatium ventrale*, predacious on *Aesotes notabilis* in Queensland, **260**.
- Stilpnotis salicis*, introduced parasite of, on poplar in Canada, **129**.
- Stinophus militaris*, parasite of Scolytids in Finland, **39, 41**.
- Stock (see *Matthiola*).
- stokesi*, *Agrothereutes* (*Gambrus*).
- Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, **101**; *Anthonomus rubi* on, in Denmark, **7**; *Philaenus leucophthalmus* on, in Hawaii, **274**; virus diseases of, in Holland, **90**; *Anthonomus signatus* on, in New Brunswick, **319**; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in New South Wales, **382**; *Odontria zealandica* on, in New Zealand, **20**; pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 142, 160, 181, 199, 200, 292**; *Monolepta russica* on, in Uzbekistan, **155**; *Capitophorus fragariae* transmitting virus diseases of, **90**.
- Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylistis comptana*).
- Strawberry Weevil (see *Anthonomus signatus*).
- strenua*, *Caedicia*.
- strenuana*, *Eucosma* (*Epiblema*).
- strigatus*, *Eumerus*.
- strobi*, *Cinara*; *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*); *Pissodes*.
- strobicola*, *Eutelus*.
- strobilella*, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
- strobilellae*, *Ephialtes*.
- Strontium Arsenate, against *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **83**.
- Strumeta* (see *Dacus*).
- Sturmia*, utilisation of, against *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **130, 173**.
- Sturmia cubaecola*, parasite of *Lamprosema indicata* in Porto Rico, **219**.
- Sturmia inconspicua*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, **39**.
- Sturmia scutellata*, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., **193**.
- Styphelia*, thrips on, in Hawaii, **277**.
- suavella*, *Eurhodope*.
- suavis*, *Macroductylus*; *Rhagoletis*.
- subcrinita*, *Epitrix*.
- subericinella*, *Aristotelia*.
- subfasciatus*, *Spermophagus*.
- subpusilla*, *Agromyza*.
- subspinosus*, *Macroductylus*.



- subterranea*, *Cerosipha* (*Rhopalosiphum*) ; *Feltia*.  
 Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).  
*subtilis*, *Cosmia*.  
 Sucrose (see Sugar).  
 Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, *Anthrenus coloratus* in, 59; cotton pests in, 166.  
 Sudan Bollworm (see *Diparopsis castanea*).  
 Sudan Grass (see *Sorghum sudanense*).  
 Sugar, in baits, 198, 200, 201, 283, 376; in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, 133, 385; unsatisfactory in bait-spray for *Pegomyia hyoscyami*, 331; in sprays against thrips, 24, 25, 78, 240, 243, 338, 383, 384, 385; tests and uses of, as food for insects, 138, 143, 215, 308, 325, 328, 368.  
 Sugar-cane, pests of, in Australia, 1, 382; *Argyria* in, in China, 121; pests of, in Hawaii, 170, 275; pests of, in India, 47, 187, 188, 207, 297; *Chilo loflini* on, in Mexico, 375; thrips on, in New Caledonia, 275; pests of, in U.S.A., 177, 375; pests of, in W. Indies, 31, 64, 159, 320; Aphids and mosaic of, 297; *Phytomonas rubrilineans* favouring *Rhabdoscelus obscurus* in, 1; variety of, resistant to *R. obscurus*, 170; stalks of, as bait for *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, 382.  
 Sugar-cane Borer (see *Diatraea saccharalis*).  
 Sugar-cane Mite, West Indian (see *Tarsonemus bancrofti*).  
*sulcatula*, *Anomala*.  
*sulcatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).  
*sulci*, *Syngenaspi* (see *S. parlitoriae*).  
*sulciventris*, *Rhoecocoris*.  
 Sulphite Lye, in DDT sprays, 34.  
 Sulphur, against Capsids, 135, 180; against Coccids, 25; against *Empoasca fabae*, 244, 337, 338; against *Epitrix tuberis*, 358, 359; against mites, 25, 95, 100, 126, 127, 164, 384; increasing infestation of apple by *Paratetranychus pilosus*, 221; against *Paratrioza cockerelli*, 29, 358; against thrips, 25, 338; toxicity of, to honey bees, 55; method of burning, against *Odontria zealandica*, 20; dusting with, 25, 95, 100, 126, 135, 164, 180, 244, 317, 337, 338, 358; in mixed dusts, 29, 78, 126, 127, 135, 137, 138, 143, 144, 179, 180, 195, 197, 224, 239, 244, 247, 261, 267, 303, 312, 313, 317, 318, 345, 358, 359; in mixed sprays, 29, 52, 106, 138, 198, 202, 203, 220, 221, 224, 248, 318, 322, 384; fused on bentonite, 200; effect of, on DDT, 106, 157, 245; forms of, 100, 143, 197, 248, 384; formulae containing, 29, 52, 78, 126, 127, 135, 138, 143, 144, 164, 179, 195, 197, 198, 221, 224, 239, 247, 267, 302, 312, 313, 318, 322, 345, 358, 359, 384.  
 Sulphur Dioxide, fumigation with, 77, 101.  
*sulphureus*, *Systoechus*.  
 Sulphuric Acid, spraying with, against weeds, 226.  
 Superphosphates (manuring with), reducing infestation of jute by *Apion*, 117; ineffective against *Hylemyia coarctata*, 217; increasing cryolite injury to peach, 322.  
*superstitiosus*, *Dysdercus*.  
*suranus*, *Microphanurus*.  
 Surinam Cherry (see *Eugenia uniflora*).  
*surinamensis*, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).  
*swainiei*, *Neodiprion*.  
 Sweden, forest pests in, 40, 130, 131; orchard pests in, 7, 37; Cecidomyiids on wheat and poppy in, 36, 59; natural enemies of *Neodiprion sertifer* in, 130.  
 Swedes, *Phyllotreta* spp. on, in Denmark and Britain, 7, 114; *Polia oleracea* on, in Finland, 100; *Eurydema oleraceum* on, in Germany, 89; time of sowing of, in relation to *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* in New South Wales, 382; *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* on, in Washington, 76.  
 Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).  
 Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).  
 Sweet Gum (see *Liquidambar styraciflua*).  
 Sweet Pea (see *Lathyrus odoratus*).  
 Sweet Potato, pests of, in Barbados, 159; *Herse cingulata* on, in Florida, 146; *Dendrothripoides ipomeae* on, in Hawaii, 274; *Heteronychus sanctae-helenae* on, in New South Wales, 382; (tubers), as bait for *H. sanctae-helenae*, 382.  
*swezeyi*, *Anaphothrips*.  
*Swietenia mahagoni* (see Mahogany).  
 Switzerland, pests of vegetables in, 43, 214, 215, 216, 327.  
 Sword Beans (see *Canavalia gladiata*).  
*sycophanta*, *Calosoma*.  
*Sylepta derogata* (Cotton Leaf-roller), in China, 120, 293; in Belgian Congo, 81, 82; in Tanganyika, 82; experiments with varieties of cotton and, 120; on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 82; parasites of, 81, 82; sprays against, 293.  
*Sylepta sabinusalis*, new parasite of, on *Boehmeria nivea* in Belgian Congo, 81.  
*syleptae*, *Eurytoma*; *Microgaster*.  
*Syllitus araucariae*, on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Queensland, 260.  
*Synanthedon* (see *Aegeria*).



- Syngenaspis parlitoriae* (sulci), 235.  
 Syntone, 239.  
*Syrphus luniger*, DDT toxic to, 45.  
 Syrup, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 308, 309.  
*Systates*, on coffee in Belgian Congo, 153.  
*Systates variabilis*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323.  
*Systema blanda*, on potato in Nebraska, 28.  
*Systoechus* spp., parasites of *Docio-staurus maroccanus* in Spain, 265.
- T.**
- tabaci*, *Thrips*.  
*taedae*, *Cinara*.  
*Taeniocampa gracilis*, bionomics of, on raspberry, etc., in Finland, 42.  
*Taeniothrips alliorum*, on onion in Hawaii, 277.  
*Taeniothrips atratus*, on beans in Finland, 37.  
*Taeniothrips inconsequens*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in U.S.A., 24, 143.  
*Taeniothrips nigricornis*, measures against, on beans in Australia, 125, 383; bionomics of, 125.  
*Taeniothrips simplex* (on *gladiolus*), in Hawaii, 277; insecticides against, in New South Wales, 385.  
*taiganus*, *Urocerus gigas*.  
 Talc, as a carrier for dusts, 50, 89, 137, 138, 143, 149, 169, 238, 258, 304, 312, 313, 316, 317, 333, 386.  
*Talinum*, *Halticus citri* on, in Bermuda, 103.  
*tamarindus*, *Drosichiella* (*Monophlebus*).  
*Tamarix*, *Chionaspis etrusca* on, in California, 109.  
 Tanganyika Territory, cotton pests in, 82, 167; locusts in, 280; pests of timber in, 103; identity of parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in, 82.  
*Tanymecus palliatus*, survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.  
*tapetzella*, *Trichophaga*.  
*Taphrina deformans*, combined spray against Coccid and, on peach in Kashmir, 293, 294.  
*taprobanes*, *Autoplectrus*.  
 Tar, in burning mixture against fruit-piercing moths, 282.  
 Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against pests of fruit trees and *Cotoneaster*, 90, 93, 116, 184, 349; as summer sprays against Aphids, 7; experiments with, against *Xylotrechus quadripes*, 187; causing injury to trees, 7; formulae for, 7, 93, 184, 187.  
*Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, 35, 36.  
*Taraxacum megalorrhizon*, *Nysius ericae* on, in Russia, 36.  
*Taraxacum officinale*, Aphids transmitting mosaic of, to lettuce in Britain, 70.  
 Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).  
 Taro (see *Colocasia*).  
*Tarsonemus bancrofti*, on sugar-cane in Florida, 177.  
*Tarsonemus latus* (see *Hemitarsonemus*).  
*Tarsonemus pallidus*, on *Begonia* in Holland, 95; characters of, 95.  
*Tarsonemus translucens*, Green (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*).  
 Tartar Emetic, in bait-sprays against fruit-flies, 133, 276, 385; preventing ovarian development in *Dacus cucurbitae*, 308; in sprays against thrips, 24, 25, 78, 240, 243, 338, 383, 384, 385; resistance of *Scirtothrips citri* to, 25; against Lepidopterous larvae, 78; ineffective against *Pantomorus godmani*, 383; and sugar, 24, 25, 78, 133, 240, 243, 338, 383, 384, 385; formulae containing, 24, 25, 78, 243, 276, 383, 385.  
 Tasmania, *Caliroa limacina* in, 365.  
*taylori*, *Aridelus*.  
 Tea, pests of, in Ceylon, 71, 211, 324, 325, 366; pests of, in Nyasaland, 58, 62.  
 Tea Mite, Yellow (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*).  
 Tea-seed Oil, in adhesive mixture for trapping *Phyllotreta*, 118.  
 Teak, experiments with *Xylotrechus quadripes* and, in Mysore, 186; risk to, of liberating *Teleonemia scrupulosa* in India, 287.  
*Tecoma*, *Orthezia insignis* on, in S. Rhodesia, 33.  
*Tectona grandis* (see Teak).  
*tectus*, *Plinius*.  
*tetarius*, *Tetranychus*.  
 Telegraph Poles, *Camponotus* spp. boring in, in Oregon, 27.  
*Telenomus beneficiens*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.  
*Telenomus dignus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.  
*Telenomus numitor*, possible parasite of Pentatomid on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, 63.  
*Telenomus rowani*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.  
*Teleonemia scrupulosa* (attacking *Lantana*), risk to teak of liberating, in India, 287; utilisation of, in Queensland, 33; suggested introduction of, into S. Rhodesia, 33.

- Temnochila virescens*, associated with Cerambycids on *Sequoia* in California, 31.
- Temnosternus imbilensis*, on *Araucaria cunninghami* in Queensland, 260.
- Temperature, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, 124, 180, 340, 350, 351; relation of other insects to, 2, 21, 22, 42, 45, 48, 54, 121, 122, 123, 133, 168, 174, 175, 188, 189, 212, 213, 214, 215, 222, 223, 237, 258, 259, 265, 283, 284, 306, 321, 335, 353, 369; effect of, on transpiration through insect cuticle, 60, 61; effect of, on insecticidal action of pyrethrum, 376, 377.
- tenax*, *Melanaspis*.
- tenebricosa*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebrio* spp., experiments on foods for, reared for feeding fowls, 328.
- Tenebrionids, characters of species of, infesting stored products, 329.
- tenebrionis*, *Capnodis*.
- Tenebroides mauritanicus*, probably predacious on *Lasioderma serricorne* in Nyasaland, 62; measures and experiments against, in stored cereals in U.S.A. and Punjab, 177, 296, 342.
- tenellus*, *Eutettix*.
- Tennessee, peach pests in, 321, 322; miscellaneous pests in, 144, 178, 340; hosts of *Macrocentrus ancylovorus* in, 322.
- tenthredinis*, *Mesoleius*.
- tenuicornis*, *Habrocytus*.
- Tenuipalpus*, scope of, 104.
- Tenuipalpus heveae*, sp. n., on rubber in Brazil, 104.
- Tenuipalpus palmatus*, type of genus, 104.
- Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus*, causing "lepra explosiva" of orange in Argentina, 298.
- tenuis*, *Cyrtopeltis*.
- Tephрина disputaria*, parasite of, on *Acacia* in India, 285.
- Tephrosia*, *Icerya* on, in Belgian Congo, 82.
- Tephrosia candida*, flowers of, for feeding *Neoplectrus maculatus*, 324.
- Tephrosia toxicaria*, toxicity of, to *Epilachna*, 303.
- Tephrosia virginiana*, toxicity of, to *Epilachna*, 303.
- Tephrosia vogeli*, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Belgian Congo, 81; insecticidal action and constituents of, 304.
- Terastia meticulosalis*, new parasite of, on *Erythrina* in Belgian Congo, 81.
- terastiae*, *Bracon* (*Microbracon*).
- Terminalia* (*Myrobalans*), *Anthrenus* spp. imported into Britain in, 59.
- Terminalia catappa*, Trypetid on, in Mexico, 137.
- terminifera*, *Chortioicetes*.
- Termites, attacking living plants, 167, 191, 211, 366; attacking timber, 32, 49, 103, 116, 169, 170, 172, 345, 366, 388; timbers resistant to, 366; damaging textiles and books, 291; measures and experiments against, 32, 116, 170, 172, 191, 291, 345, 380; influence of reproductive forms on control of, 169, 170.
- Termites, Harvester (see *Hodotermes*).
- terricola*, *Pristonychus* (*Laemostenus*).
- tesmanni*, *Mesohomotoma*.
- testudinea*, *Hoplocampa*.
- testulalis*, *Maruca*.
- Tetrachlorphenol, protecting wood from termites, 172.
- Tetraleurodes abutilonea*, on egg-plant in California, 109.
- Tetralopa scortealis*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., 304.
- Tetramethylthiuram Disulphide, in sprays against insects, 236, 273.
- Tetranychus*, on cotton in China, 293; life-cycle of, on greenhouse plants in Massachusetts, 54; sprays against, 54, 293.
- Tetranychus atlanticus*, food-plants of, in California, 374.
- Tetranychus bimaculatus*, on *Cinchona* in Belgian Congo, 323; on greenhouse plants in U.S.A., 78, 240; measures against, 78; not affected by DDT aerosols, 240.
- Tetranychus pacificus* (on apple), in Br. Columbia, 175; in Washington, 73, 75; sprays against, 73, 175; insecticides favouring infestation by, 75, 175.
- Tetranychus schoenei*, DDT sprays increasing infestation of apple by, in Virginia, 106.
- Tetranychus telarius*, on leguminous plants in Australia, 126, 384; on hops and tomato in Britain, 100, 273; dusts and sprays against, 100, 126; DDT ineffective against, 384.
- Tetranychus turkestanii*, sprays against, on cotton in Central Asia, 49.
- Tetranychus urticae* (see *T. telarius*).
- Tetastichus carpatius*, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in U.S.A., 194.
- Tetastichus inunctus*, parasite of *Dasyneura strobis* in Finland, 39.
- Tetastichus isis*, parasite of *Oeketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 300.
- Tetastichus oeceticola*, parasite of *Oeketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 300.
- Tetastichus platensis*, parasite of *Oeketicus kirbyi* in Argentina, 300.

- Tetrastichus pseudoeceticola*, bionomics of, in Argentina, 300.
- Tetrastichus schoenobii*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, 152.
- texanus*, *Chelonus*.
- Texas, cereal pests in, 3, 375; cotton pests in, 178, 247, 345; *Fundella argentina* in, 104; parasites of *Noc-tuids* in, and their introduction into Hawaii, 2, 3.
- Textiles, insects damaging, 95, 127, 291.
- textor*, *Lamia*.
- Thalessa curvipes*, parasite of *Necydalis major* in Finland, 41.
- Thamnonoma ochrifascia*, on *Juniperus bermudiana* in Bermuda, 190, 191; spray against, 191.
- Thaumetopoea pityocampa*, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, 371.
- Thea vigintiduopunctata*, experiment with *Perilitus coccinellae* and, 114.
- Theocolax formiciformis*, associated with *Anobium punctatum* in New Zealand, 211.
- Theresia claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), imported into Porto Rico from Brazil, 179, 219; failure to establish, in Barbados, 159.
- Thermobia domestica*, testing of attractiveness of fabrics and paper to, in U.S.A., 127.
- Thersilochus*, status of, 252; cf. also p. 462 (note).
- Thiocyanates, unsatisfactory against Aphids, 177, 178, 356; doubtful effectiveness of, against *Lepidoptera* and *Epilachna varivestis*, 199, 316, 317; against Jassids, 247, 248, 313, 374; against *Pseudococcus citri*, 79; against *Tetranychus*, 54; in dusts, 177, 313, 316, 317, 356; in sprays, 54, 79, 199, 247, 248; vaporised spray of oil containing pyrethrum extract and, 374; and other insecticides, 177, 247, 248, 316, 317, 356; causing injury to plants, 54, 79, 199; uses of, to destroy *Prunus nigra*, 226.
- thoracica, *Ealincola* (*Lycidocoris*, *Pantilioforma*).
- Thosea cervina*, new parasites of, in Ceylon, 47.
- thoseae, *Metaplectrus*.
- Thrips angusticeps*, bionomics of, on lettuce in Finland, 37.
- Thrips flavus*, on *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* in Nyasaland, 63.
- Thrips hawaiiensis*, on squash and lily in Hawaii, 277.
- Thrips lini*, insecticides against, on flax in Holland, 67.
- Thrips nigropilosus*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, 277; DDT aerosol against, on greenhouse chrysanthemums in Maryland, 240.
- Thrips saccharoni*, on maize in Hawaii, 276.
- Thrips tabaci*, in Hawaii, 276, 277; bionomics of, in India, 118; in New Caledonia, 275; in New South Wales, 384; in Nyasaland, 63; in U.S.A., 53, 239, 240, 243; on onion, 53, 118, 240, 243, 275, 277, 384; on other plants, 63, 118, 240, 276; measures and experiments against, 53, 118, 239, 240, 243, 384.
- Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
- Thrips, Pear (see *Taeniothrips inconsequens*).
- Thrips, Tobacco (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- Thuja*, Coccid on, in U.S.A., 200.
- Thuja plicata*, Geometrid on, in Br. Columbia, 378.
- Thyridanthrax fenestratus*, parasite of *Docostaurus maroccanus* in Spain, 265.
- Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, 206; natural enemies of, 19, 37, 218; predacious species of, 37, 218; new species of, 275; of Finland, 64.
- Thysanus niger*, 219.
- Til (see *Sesamum orientale*).
- tiliaria*, *Erannis*.
- Timber, *Camponotus* spp. in, 27; *Coleoptera* in, 11, 12, 13, 103, 116, 211, 333; species of, resistant to *Anobium punctatum*, 211; termites in, 32, 49, 103, 116, 169, 170, 172, 345, 366, 380; *Urocerus* spp. in, 115; treatment of, with preservatives against pests, 32, 55, 56, 116, 172.
- Timbo, dusting with, against insects, 84, 231; mixed with maize against *Calandra oryzae*, 334; rotenone contents of, 231, 334. (See *Lonchocarpus*.)
- Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
- Tinea ditella*, genitalia of, 128.
- Tinea insectella*, genitalia of, 128.
- Tinea pellionella*, parasite of, 315.
- Tineola biselliella*, parasite of, in stored wool in U.S.A., 194; natural sources of, 150.
- Tiphia popillivora*, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, 234.
- Tiphia vernalis*, establishment of, against *Popillia japonica* in Connecticut, 234.
- Tipula paludosa*, plants attacked by, in Denmark, 116; survival of, in crop rotations in U.S.S.R., 157.
- tipuliformis*, *Aegeria* (*Sesia*).
- Tirathaba trichogramma* (see *Coleoneura*).
- Trascala finitella*, bionomics and control of, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 51.



- Toads, destroying *Gonipterus scutellatus*, 102. (See *Bufo marinus*.)
- Tobacco, 380; pests and virus diseases of, in Africa, 62, 70, 206; insects associated with, in Argentina, 299; *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, in Bermuda, 301; *Tipula paludosa* on, in Denmark, 116; pests of, in U.S.A., 129, 178, 183, 235, 335, 347, 356; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* not feeding on, 264.
- Tobacco (Stored), pests in, and their control, 62, 338; insects damaging drying leaves of, 116, 207.
- Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, 152; greenhouse fumigation with, 78; spraying with, 293; other uses of, against pests, 77, 78; as a carrier for dusts, 137, 236, 356, 383; doubtful value of stems of, against *Schoenobius bipunctifer*, 153; *Lasioderma verricornis* damaging smoke spirals containing, 101.
- Tobacco Aphid (see *Myzus persicae*).
- Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix hirtipennis*).
- Tobacco Hornworms (see *Protoparce*).
- Tobacco Thrips (see *Frankliniella fusca*).
- Togoland, British, *Pseudococcus njalensis* and associated ants in, 46.
- Togoland, French (see Africa, French West).
- tokionis*, *Agrotis*.
- Tomato, 380; pests of, in Australia, 23, 288, 382; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, 301; pests of, in Brazil, 171, 172; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, 100; mite causing leaf-curl of, in Ceylon, 188; pests of, in Finland, 99, 100; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, 10; pests of, in Hawaii, 149, 276; *Achaea* attacking fruit of, in Nigeria, 15; as reservoir of *Bemisia* and crinkle virus of tobacco in Nyasaland, 206; *L. decemlineata* on, in Spain, 264; mole-crickets damaging, in Trinidad, 192; pests of, in U.S.A., 109, 177, 181, 204, 240, 310, 354, 374; experiments with *Ceratitis capitata* and, 132; insecticides causing injury to, 100, 176, 240, 354; (fruits), fumigation of, against fruit-flies, 190; as baits for *Othreis*, 188.
- Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
- tomentosus*, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).
- Tonga Beans (see *Dolichos lablab*).
- Torocampus eques*, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Finland, 9, 39.
- Tortrix obsoletana*, 304.
- Tortrix parallela*, flooding against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, 51.
- Tortrix podana*, on cherry in Holland, 90.
- Tortrix rosaceana*, measures against, on greenhouse rose in Ohio, 78; parasite of, in Quebec, 263.
- Torymus* spp., characters of, parasitising insects in spruce cones in Finland, 38.
- Totara (see *Podocarpus totara*).
- Toxoptera aurantii*, fungus infesting, in Argentina, 299; not transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in Gold Coast, 102.
- Toxoptera graminum*, fungi infesting, in Argentina and Uruguay, 299, 300; outbreak of, on cereals in U.S.A., 375; varieties of cereals resistant to, 375, 376.
- translucens*, Green, *Tarsonemus* (*Acarus*) (see *Hemitarsonemus latus*).
- transvaalense*, *Sinoxylon*.
- transvaalensis*, *Apanteles*.
- Traps, for *Pegomyia*, 331; uses of DDT in, for *Popillia japonica*, 245; mobile types of, for *Eurygaster* and *Phyllotreta*, 48, 118. (See Light-traps.)
- Travancore, miscellaneous pests in, 283, 287, 288.
- Treehopper, Buffalo (see *Ceresa bubalus*).
- Trees, methods of injecting chemicals into, for timber preservation, 55, 56.
- tremae*, *Icerya*.
- Trenches, to trap pests of stored grain, 325.
- Trephognathus apii*, gen. et sp. n., on celery in Senegal, 189.
- Trialeurodes*, DDT spray against, in greenhouses in Brazil, 334; *Sciopus exul* predacious on, in Holland, 99.
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, on beans in Hawaii, 275; on greenhouse vegetables in Maryland, 240; uses of DDT against, 240, 275.
- Triaspis*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Listroderes obliquus*, 179.
- Tribolium*, methyl bromide against, in banana flour in Morocco, 65.
- Tribolium castaneum*, in dried bananas in France, 363; (in stored cereals), in Fiji, 101; in India, 287, 296, 325; in Victoria, 230; measures and experiments against, 101, 296, 325, 342, 343.
- Tribolium confusum*, factors affecting retarded development of, on biscuits, 139; method of determining amounts of HCN in fumigated, 150.
- 1,1,2-Trichlorethane, tests with, as fumigant against *Tenebroides mauritanicus*, 342.
- Trichlorethylene, fumigation of bulk wheat with mixture containing, against pests, 230; in DDT aerosol formula, 242.

- 1 - Trichlor - 2 - o - chlorphenyl - 2 - p - chlorphenylethane (o,p'-DDT), in technical DDT, **255, 360**; toxicity of, to insects, **255, 360**.
- 1-Trichlor-2,2-bis (parachlorophenyl)-ethane (see DDT).
- Trichogramma*, technique of rearing, on eggs of *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **314**.
- Trichogramma japonicum*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in China, **152**.
- Trichogramma minutum*, parasite of *Acleris variana* in Br. Columbia, **379**; utilisation of: against sugar-cane borers in India, **207**; against *Cydia pomonella* in Spain, **288**; against *Diatraea saccharalis* in W. Indies, **31, 159, 320**.
- Trichogramma pretiosum*, experiments with, against *Cydia pomonella* in Spain, **288**.
- trichogramma*, *Coleoneura* (*Tirathaba*).
- Trichomalus fasciatus*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, **72, 76**.
- Trichophaga tapetzella*, in rabbit skin imported into U.S.A. from Hawaii, **275**.
- Trichopoda pennipes*, establishment of, against *Anasa tristis* in Washington, **72**.
- Trichospilus pupivora*, use of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Ceylon, **188**.
- Trichosteresis*, possibly parasitic on *Anthonomus pomorum* in Holland, **94**.
- Trichistus fulvipes*, parasite of *Tetralopha scortealis* in Virginia, **305**.
- tridentata*, *Eutetrappa* (*Saperda*).
- trifolium* (see Clover).
- Trifolium procumbens*, effect of *Haltidius destructor* on yield of, in W. Australia, **163**.
- Trifolium subterraneum*, pests of, in Australia, **162, 163, 324**.
- trigonum*, *Eutrombidium*.
- trilobitiformis*, *Pseudoaonidia*.
- trimaculata*, *Hartigia* (*Adirus*).
- Trinidad, miscellaneous insects in, **57, 191, 219, 372**.
- triodiae*, *Eutermes*.
- Trionymus*, on *Amaryllis* in California, **109**.
- Trionymus lounsburyi*, **109**.
- Trioza apicalis*, on carrot in Denmark, **116**.
- Trioza erytraeae*, on *Citrus* in Nyasaland, **63**.
- Triphleps* (see *Orius*).
- Tripterygium forrestii*, dust prepared from, against Coleoptera, **344**.
- Tripterygium wilfordi*, insecticides prepared from, against *Phaedon brassicae*, **120**.
- tristis*, *Anasa*; *Lachnosterna*; *Serica*.
- tritici*, *Contarinia*; *Euxoa* (*Agrotis*); *Harmolita*; *Margarodes*.
- Tritolestes*, new subgenus of *Cryptochetum*, **82**.
- Triton, **314**.
- Triton N.E. **100, 245**.
- Triton X-100, **244**.
- Triumfetta rhomboidea*, jute Buprestid on, in Bengal, **164**.
- Trochilium apiforme*, on *Populus tremula* in Finland, **41**.
- Trogoderma granarium*, measures and experiments against, in stored cereals in India, **296, 297, 325**.
- Troilus luridus*, bionomics of, in Belgium, **213**.
- Tropaeolum*, new Agromyzid on, in U.S.A., **57**.
- truncatella*, *Litomastix* (*Copidosoma*).
- tryoni*, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus*.
- Trypodendron signatum*, on birch in Finland, **41**.
- Trypophloeus* (see *Cryphalus*).
- Tsuga*, *Acleris variana* on, in Br. Columbia, **320**.
- Tsuga heterophylla*, pests of, in Br. Columbia, **377, 378**.
- Tsuga mertensiana*, pests of, in Br. Columbia, **378**.
- tsugae*, *Neodiprion*.
- tuberculatus*, *Eumerus*; *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. machili*).
- tuberis*, *Epitrix*.
- Tulip, **367**; tolerant to methyl bromide fumigation, **110**.
- tulipae*, *Aceria* (*Eriophyes*); *Anuraphis*.
- Tung (see *Aleurites*).
- Turf, *Odontria zealandica* in, in New Zealand, **20**; injured by oil emulsions against mole-crickets in Trinidad, **191**; Coleoptera in, in U.S.A., **105, 237, 374**.
- turkestani*, *Tetranychus* (*Eotetranychus*).
- turkestanica*, *Silpha* (*Aclypea*).
- Turkey, pests of wheat in, **48, 256**.
- turneri*, *Platyspathius*.
- Turnip, *Athalia rosae* on, in Denmark, **7**; *Gryllotalpa* on, in Egypt, **19**; *Cidaria fluctuata* on, in Finland, **38**; pests of, in U.S.A., **76, 182, 375**; Aphids and virus diseases of, **182**; (chopped), in bait for *Listroderes obliquus*, **23**.
- Tychius*, on lucerne in Tadzhikistan, **253**.
- Tychius femoralis*, **253**.
- Tyloderma fragariae*, measures against, on strawberry in Kentucky, **292**.
- Typhlocyba pomaria*, insecticides against, on apple in U.S.A., **50, 52**.
- Tyroglyphids, methods of estimating populations of, in stored products, **98**.

*Tyroglyphus*, species of *Tyrophagus* recorded as, 161.

*Tyroglyphus farinae*, products infested by, 98.

*Tyrophagus*, measures against, damaging greenhouse spinach in Belgium, 161.

*Tyrophagus dimidiatus*, 161.

*Tyrophagus lintneri*, bionomics and control of, on mushrooms in N. America, 76-78.

*Tyrophagus longior*, 161.

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*, 161.

## U.

*ubacahy*, *Conotrachelus*.

Uganda, *Antestia* spp. on coffee, etc., in, 277-279; cotton pests in, 13, 166, 296; Capsids on other plants in, 13, 296; *Lepidosaphes gloveri* in, 82; pests of timber in, 103; beneficial insects and biological control in, 13, 278, 279, 296.

*uhleri*, *Aceratagallia*.

*Ulex europaeus*, liberation of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, 323.

*ulicis*, *Apion*.

*ulmi*, *Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).

*ulmi*, auct., *Metatetranychus*. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

Ultra-violet Rays, effect of, on insecticides, 235.

*Unaspis citri*, spray against, on *Citrus* in Queensland, 127.

*uncinatus*, *Scymnus*.

*undalis*, *Hellula*.

*undulata*, *Diotima* (*Diotima*); *Phyllotreta*.

Union of Socialist Soviet Republics, pests of field crops in, 35, 48, 131, 157, 252; pests of fruit trees in, 131, 374; use of bacteria and fungi against insects in, 131. (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)

*unionalis*, *Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).

*unipuncta*, *Cirphis*.

United Provinces (India), *Eriosoma lanigerum* on apple in, 228; *Chlorops* causing short circuits on high tension cables in, 286; *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* in, 47; sugar-cane pests in, 187, 188; pests of stored cereals and pulses in, 325; beneficial insects in, 228, 285, 286.

United States of America, cereal pests in, 136, 177, 192, 357, 375; cotton pests in, 315; pests of forest and shade trees in, 115, 176, 193, 200, 236; orchard pests in, 107, 110, 141, 142, 176; pests of vegetable and root crops in, 57, 100, 133, 177, 178,

264, 267; pests of stored cereals in, 177; Lepismids and cockroaches in, 127; *Popillia japonica* in, 51, 107, 141, 145, 176, 194, 210, 233, 234, 244, 245, 304, 341; natural enemies and diseases of insects and their utilisation in, 104, 141, 142, 177, 179, 193, 194, 210, 343; pests intercepted in quarantine in, 183, 277; pests in imported rabbit skins in, 274; plant pest legislation in, 112, 291, 292; list of popular names of insects in, 352. (See also under the various States.)

*urbana*, *Ctenolepisma*.

*urbanus*, *Byturus*.

*Urocera californicus*, in imported timber in Britain, 115; in N. America, 115.

*Urocera gigas taiganus*, in Britain, 115.

*uroxys*, *Apanteles*.

*urozonus*, *Eupelmus*.

*urticae*, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

Uruguay, book on pests in, 104; natural enemies of *Listroderes* in, 104, 299; entomogenous fungi in, 299, 300; beneficial insects imported into U.S.A. from, 179.

Utah, *Cydia molesta* in, 373; lucerne pests in, 260, 261.

*utilis*, *Allotropa*.

*uzeli*, *Gynaikothrips*.

## V.

*vaccinii*, *Mineola*.

Vacuum Fumigation, 65, 66, 180, 363.

*Valanga irregularis*, bait for, on sorghum in Australia, 387.

Valeric Acid, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, 308.

*validirostris*, *Pissodes*.

*Vanda* (see Orchids).

*vanduzeei*, *Xerophloea*.

*vaporariorum*, *Trialeurodes*.

*varia*, *Codophila*.

*variabilis*, *Erythroneura*; *Hypera* (*Phytonomus*); *Systates*.

*variana*, *Acleris* (*Peronea*).

*varians*, *Cyrtopeltis* (see *Engytatus geniculatus*).

*variegata*, *Gilpinia*.

*variegatus*, *Zonocerus*.

*varinervis*, *Antholcus*.

*variolosa*, *Poecilonoa*.

*varivestis*, *Epilachna*.

*Vasates destructor*, on tomato in Colorado, 374.

*Vasates eurynotus*, on carrot and parsley in California, 374.

*vayssiereiellus*, *Pseudaspidopectus*.

Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).



- Velsicol AR 60, effect of dusts containing, on Aphids, **143, 144**; as solvent for DDT, **319**.
- Venezuela, *Fundella argentina* in, **104**.
- venipars*, *Myelois*.
- venosatus*, *Proceras* (*Diatraea*).
- ventrale*, *Stigmatium*.
- ventralis*, *Chrysopa*.
- ventricosus*, *Pediculoides* (*Pyemotes*).
- vepretella*, *Gelechia*.
- Veratridine, toxicity of, to insects, **302**.
- Veratrine, toxicity of, to insects, **301, 302**.
- verbasci*, *Anthrenus*.
- Verbascum*, *Engytatus geniculatus* on, in N. Carolina, **347**.
- vermiformis*, *Cecidophyes* (*Eriophyes*).
- vernalis*, *Tiphia*.
- vernata*, *Paleacrita*.
- Vernonia*, as reservoir of *Bemisia* and virus of tobacco in Nyasaland, **206**.
- Veronica*, *Asterolecanium arabidis* on, in California, **109**.
- verrillata*, *Alcis* (see *Thamnonoma ochrifascia*).
- vesicalis*, *Mordwilkoja*.
- Vesiculaphis caricis*, *Cerosipha subterranea* (*californica*) recorded as, in Hawaii, **149**.
- vesiculata*, *Yangambia*.
- Vespa*, control of species of, damaging fruits in France, **229**.
- Vespa crabro*, **229**.
- Vespa germanica*, **229**; in beehive in New Zealand, **229**.
- Vespa vulgaris*, **229**.
- vespiformis*, *Franklinothrips*.
- Vetches, *Xerophloea vanduzeei* on, in California, **227**; eradication of, as source of *Cydia nigricana* in Washington, **76**.
- Viburnum*, *Diaspidiotus ancyclus* on, in California, **374**.
- Vicia faba* (see Broad Beans).
- vicinus*, *Camponotus maculatus*; *Scapiteriscus*.
- Victoria, pests of stored cereals in, **21, 121, 230**.
- xigintiduopunctata*, *Thea*.
- xigintioctopunctata*, *Epilachna*.
- Vigna unguiculata* (*sinensis*) (see Cow-peas).
- Vigna unguiculata* var. *sesquipedalis* (see Long Beans).
- Vine, Grape, **145**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Argentina, **299**; pests of, in Australia, **23, 364, 382**; pests of, in France, **33, 328, 362**; *Agrilus dera-sofasciatus* on, in Germany, **328**; *Anastrepha fraterculus* not developing on, in Mexico, **138**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **132, 133**; *Pseudococcus citri* on, in Persia, **16**; *Empoasca lybica* on, in Spain, **267**; pests of, in U.S.A., **52, 78, 109, 112, 227, 234, 245, 246, 247, 262**; *Euzophera bigella* on, in Uzbekistan, **156**; *Cydia molesta* experimentally developing on, **109**.
- Vine Phylloxera (see *Phylloxera vitifoliae*).
- vinitor*, *Nysius*.
- vinula*, *Dicranura*.
- Viola arvensis*, Aphids on, in Holland, **367**.
- Viola odorata* (Violet), *Dasynectura affinis* on, in Egypt, **18**.
- virens*, *Agromyza*; *Brachynema* (see *B. germari*).
- virescens*, *Heliopsis* (*Chloridea*); *Temnochila*.
- virgata*, *Ferrisia* (*Ferrisiana*).
- Virginia, apple pests in, **4, 31, 105, 106, 195, 336**; pests of leguminous plants in, **138, 244, 304, 316, 317**; *Cinara* spp. on *Pinus virginiana* in, **311**; pests of field and stored tobacco in, **128, 338**; beneficial insects in, **305, 336, 337**.
- viridis*, *Agrilus*; *Coccus*.
- viridula*, *Nezara*.
- viridulus*, *Eulophus*.
- Virus Diseases, in *Neodiprion sertifer*, **130**; (in plants\*), relation of Aphids to, **70, 71, 74, 90, 99, 102, 113, 114, 182, 206, 226, 297, 367, 370**; Aleurodids transmitting, **169, 206**; Coccids transmitting, **46, 102**; relation of Jassids to, **74, 111, 353, 354, 374, 379, 380**; negative experiment with Psyllid and, **102**; thrips transmitting, **206**; mechanical transmission of, **70, 182, 380**.
- Viteus* (see *Phylloxera*).
- vitifoliae*, *Phylloxera* (*Viteus*).
- Vitis californica*, *Harrisina brillians* on, in California, **112**.
- Vitis vinifera* (see Vine, Grape).
- vitis*, *Eriophyes*.
- vittata*, *Diabrotica* (see *D. melanoccephala*); *Phyllotreta*.
- vittula*, *Phyllotreta*.
- Volck Oil, **52**.
- vorax*, *Anthrenus*.
- Voria ruralis*, parasite of *Anticarsia gemmatilis* in Porto Rico, **219**.
- vosseleri*, *Lygus* (see *L. simonyi*).
- vulgaris*, *Vespa*.
- vulneratus*, *Poeciloscytus*.
- vulpinus*, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).
- vuteria*, *Sesamia*.

\*These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

## W.

Walnut, *Caliroa limacina* on, in W. Australia, **365**; pests of, in California, **104, 145, 309, 374**.

Walnut, Black (see *Juglans nigra*).

Walnut Aphis (see *Chromaphis juglandicola*).

Washington, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on seedling conifers in, **76, 160**; orchard pests in, **50, 73, 74, 75, 175**; pests of small fruits in, **75, 160**; pests of vegetables in, **72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 140, 182**; *Sitodiplosis mosellana* on wheat in, **251**; wireworms in, **74**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **74, 182**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **72, 73, 76, 251**.

Wasmannia *auropunctata*, habits and control of, in *Citrus* groves in Florida, **238**.

Wasps (see *Vespa germanica* and *V. vulgaris*).

Water, Hot, uses of, against pests, **78, 212**.

Watermelon, *Aulacophora chinensis* on, in China, **344**; *Diabrotica* on, in Indiana, **148**; pulp of, in bait for *Schistocerca gregaria*, **165**.

Wattle (see *Acacia*).

Wax Moth (see *Galleria mellonella*).

Wesmaeli, *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*).

West Indian Sugar-cane Mite (see *Tarsonemus bancrofti*).

Western Red Cedar (see *Thuja plicata*).

Wheat, **316**; *Cephus pygmaeus* on, in Belgium, **185**; pests of, in Britain, **46, 216, 330, 367, 368, 381**; pests of, in Canada, **146, 174, 251, 319**; *Tipula paludosa* on, in Denmark, **116**; *Sesamia vutera* on, in Morocco, **257**; *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae* on, in New South Wales, **385**; *Laphygma exempta* on, in Nyasaland, **63**; *Anomala nazarena* on, in Palestine, **17**; *Margarodes* on, in Persia, **16**; *Eurygaster* on, in Russia, **48, 131**; *Cecidomyiids* on, in Sweden, **36**; pests of, in Turkey, **48, 256**; pests of, in U.S.A., **4, 5, 28, 74, 129, 136, 137, 146, 157, 177, 180, 181, 203, 251, 340, 375**; varieties and time of sowing of, in relation to *Mayetiola destructor*, **4, 5, 28, 158, 177, 375**; varieties of, resistant to *Toxoptera graminum*, **375**.

Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **21, 22, 45, 65, 97, 120, 121, 122, 177, 188, 222, 223, 230, 296, 297, 325, 342, 385**.

Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemyia coarctata*).

Wheat Gall-midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).

Whiteflies, transmitting plant virus diseases, **169, 206**; natural enemies of, **99, 171**; new species of, **64**.

White-fringed Beetles (see *Pantomorus* (*Graphognathus*)).

*wilkinsoni*, *Apanteles*.

Willow (see *Salix*).

Wilt Disease, in Lepidoptera, **193, 379**.

Wimmera Rye-grass (see *Lolium rigidum*).

Wind, spread of insects by, **33, 36, 133, 184**.

Wireworms, influence of crops and soil factors on, **74, 92, 157, 235, 330**; factors affecting passage of water through cuticle of, **60**; naphthalene against, **74**; method of removing, from soil samples, **329**.

Wisconsin, miscellaneous pests in, **311, 312, 313**; virus diseases of cabbage in, **182**.

Wistaria, Coccid on, in California, **109**.

*wistariae*, *Chionaspis*.

*woglumi*, *Aleurocanthus*.

Woodlice, tests of contact insecticides on, **255**. (See *Armadillidium*.)

Woodpecker, Green (see *Gecinus viridis*).

Wood, pests in, **59, 194**.

Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).

Wyethia *mollis*, preferred by *Anabrus simplex* in California, **25**.

Wyoming, *Anabrus simplex* in, **177**; potato pests in, **358**.

## X.

Xanthone, unsatisfactory in dusts against insects on beans, **316, 317**.

Xanthopimpla *punctata*, parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in China, **381**.

*xanthostigmus*, *Apanteles*.

*Xerophloea vanduzeei*, bionomics of, causing disease-like symptoms in plants in California, **227, 228**.

*Xestobium rufovillosum*, treatment of wood against, **116**.

*Xiphidria prolongata*, on *Salix caprea* in Finland, **41**.

*Xylaria*, infesting *Lachnosterna anxia* in Montana, **181**.

*Xyleborus cryptographus*, *Cucujus cinnaberinus* associated with, in aspen in Finland, **41**.

*Xyleborus eurygraphus*, measures against, on *Pinus pinaster* in France, **371**.

*Xyleborus fornicatus fornicator*, factors affecting damage to tea by, in Ceylon, **71**.



*Xyleborus morstatti*, on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Mysore, **187**.

Xylene (Xylol), as a solvent for DDT, **44, 244, 245, 314**.

*Xylion adustus*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**.

*Xylocrius agassizi*, bionomics and control of, on gooseberry in Oregon, **79**.

Xylol (see Xylene).

*Xyloperthodes nitidipennis*, measures against, in timber in S. Africa, **12**.

*Xylotrechus quadripes*, bionomics and control of, in Mysore, **186, 187**.

*Xylotrechus rusticus*, on aspen and birch in Finland, **41**.

## Y.

Yam, damaged by *Atta cephalotes* in Br. Honduras, **323**.

*Yangambia vesiculata*, gen. et sp. n., in Belgian Congo, **81**; synonymy of, **81**.

Yeast, in baits for Lepidoptera, **308, 309, 372**; in foods for insects, **62, 138, 308**.

*ypsilon*, *Agrotis*.

## Z.

*Zabrus*, crop rotation against, in U.S.S.R., **157**.

*Zacharops narangae*, parasite of *Cosmophila flava* in China, **381**.

*Zadiprion*, systematic position of, **14**.

Zamia Palm (see *Macrozamia*).

*Zantedeschia*, experiment with *Phenacoccus colemani* and, **31**.

*Zatropis*, parasite of *Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis* in Washington, **76**.

*zealandica*, *Odontria*.

*Zeiraphera fortunana*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **129**.

*Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **129**.

*Zenillia mitis*, parasite of *Taeniocampa gracilis* in Finland, **42**.

*Zeuzera coffeae*, on coffee in Mysore, **187**.

*Zeuzera pyrina*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees, etc., in England, **34**.

*Zicrona coerulea*, in Belgium, **213**; experimentally predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **213**.

Zinc Arsenate, Basic, spraying with, against *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **50**.

Zinc Arsenite, in sprays and dusts against insects on potato, **29, 224, 358, 359**; increasing infestation by *Myzus persicae* and *Aceratagallia uhleri*, **224**.

Zinc Chloride, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**; and sodium dichromate, **56**.

Zinc Fluoride, protecting wood from termites, **172**.

Zinc Metarsenite, sap-stream treatment of trees with, as timber preservative, **56**.

Zinc Oxide, reducing effect on plants of calcium arsenate in soil, **355**.

Zinc Phosphide, in bait for mole-crickets, **19**.

Zinc Sulphate, use of, with arsenates in sprays, **50, 51, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 309, 336**.

*zinckenella*, *Etiella*.

*Zinnia*, Hispid on, in Arizona, **27**; turnip viruses infecting, **182**.

*Zinnia elegans*, *Agalliana ensigera* on, in Argentina, **380**; *A. ensigera* transmitting curly-top virus to, **379**.

*Zizania latifolia*, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* ovipositing on, in China, **119**.

*zizanialis*, *Protrigonia*.

*ziziphus*, *Parlatoria*.

*Zizyphus*, *Parlatoria morrisoni* on, in Persia, **16**.

*Zizyphus jujuba*, *Cydia molesta* experimentally developing on, **109**.

*zonellus*, *Chilo*.

*Zonocerus variegatus*, *Empusa grylli* infesting, in Belgian Congo, **280**.





### **NOTICES.**

---

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

---

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE  
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.

(444) Wt. P10/8764 12/47 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 432.